



**Title: INTERNATIONAL CRIME VICTIM SURVEY**

**P 1428**

**Steinmetz Archive  
documentation set**

**version 1.0**

**Netherlands Institute for Scientific Information Services**

**Joan Muyskenweg 25  
1096 CJ Amsterdam**

**P.O. Box 95 110  
1090 HC Amsterdam**

**T +31 (0)20 462 8628**

**F +31 (0)20 668 5079**

**E [info@niwi.knaw.nl](mailto:info@niwi.knaw.nl)**

**W [www.niwi.knaw.nl](http://www.niwi.knaw.nl)**

## Contents

Introduction

Sampling, fieldwork 1996

Weighting

Questionnaires 1996

Questionnaires 1992

Questionnaires 1989

Codebook

## *introduction*

The International Crime Victim Survey (ICVS) is the most farreaching programme of standardised sample surveys to look at householders' experience with crime, policing, crime prevention and feelings of unsafety in a large number of countries. This page summarises the development of the ICVS.

There were two main reasons for setting up this project. The first was the inadequacy of offences recorded by the police for comparing crime in different countries. The second was the absence of any alternative standardised measure.

Police figures are problematic for comparative purposes because the vast majority of incidents the police know about are notified by victims, and any differences in propensity to report in different countries will undermine the comparability of the amount of crime counted by the police. Moreover, official police figures vary because of differences in legal definitions, recording practices, and precise rules for classifying and counting incidents. These limitations are well-established. A number of countries have independently mounted crime or 'victimisation' surveys to assess national crime problems- and the ICVS mirrors their approach. Such surveys ask representative samples of the population about selected offences they have experienced over a given time. They are interested in incidents whether or not reported to the police, and indeed, the reasons why people do and do not choose to notify the police. They thus provide both a more realistic count of how many people are affected by crime and - if the surveys are repeated- a measure of trends in crime, unaffected by changes in victims' reporting behaviour or administrative changes in recording crime.

By collecting social and demographic information on respondents questioned, crime surveys also allow analysis of how risks of crime vary for different groups within the populations, in terms of age, income levels etc. The independent national and local surveys looked promising for comparative studies, and a few attempts were made to use them. However, the number of countries with appropriate surveys was limited, and the surveys used different methods, making comparisons far from straightforward.

It was inevitable, then, that as more was understood about the effect of methodology on how much and what is counted, a case would be made for a fully standardised survey in different countries which would use the same questionnaire, similar methods of sampling selection, consistent survey procedures, and the same method of data analysis.

---

## *the ICVS to date*

There were three rounds of the ICVS. The first was developed by a working group set up in 1987, leading to fieldwork early 1989. The second ICVS sweep took place in 1992, and the third in 1996/97. Fourteen countries took part in the first sweep, plus Japan and the cities of Warsaw (Poland) and Surabaya (Indonesia). The second sweep covered eleven industrialised countries. Also the project was expanded to thirteen developing countries and six countries in transition, although in most of these, the surveys were restricted to the capital cities. The third sweep involved twelve industrialised countries, all but one of the countries in central and east Europe and fifteen developing countries. At this moment, we are at 92 surveys in 56 countries, a total of 135.465 people have been interviewed. We expect to reach the 100th survey this year.

We are now preparing for the next sweep in the year 2000.

*fieldwork*

Oversight of the surveys has been managed by the working group, although a co-ordinator in each country has been responsible for the conduct of the fieldwork and, where necessary, for ensuring a sound translation of the questionnaire. The technical management of most of the surveys in the industrialised countries has been carried out by Interview, a Dutch surveying company. Interview subcontracted fieldwork to survey companies in the participating countries, while maintaining responsibility for the questionnaire, sample selection and interview procedures. UNICRI was responsible for the face to face questionnaire and monitoring of the ICVS in the developing countries and countries in transition. The data from the surveys have been integrated and processed by the department of Criminology at Leiden University.

### ***Face to Face methodology***

UNICRI was responsible for the face to face questionnaire and monitoring of the ICVS in the developing countries and countries in transition. The face to Face methodology was adopted in all developing countries and the countries in central and East Europe, with the only exception of Solvenia where CATI was used instead. Fieldwork included the undertaking of feasibility/training missions and the carrying out of pilot studies in the countries which were participating for the first time, and of course the fully fledged surveys. The whole procedure was based on the 'manual for the Face to Face surveys of the International Crime victim Surveys' (Alvazzi del Frate, 1995). Deviations of the described procedures were only made in close deliberation with UNICRI.

One of the objectives of the *missions* was to get acquainted with the country's criminological situation, law enforcement and criminal justice needs in the area of crime prevention. this leads to specific needs as regard to, for example, additional questions to be included in the questionnaire and the development of sampling design. However, due to the comparative nature of the project, the proposed changes were kept within the main structure and content of the standard questionnaire and sampling.

***translation of the questionnaire*** to the local language(s) was the responsibility of the national co-ordinator. Translation was done by people who have expert knowledge of criminology and survey methodology and have expert knowledge in their own languages and in English, French or Spanish -of which solid versions exist since 1989-. This were team efforts and translations back and forth ensure reliable translations. In some of the countries however the interviewers, having to work in several local dialects, were provided with the translation in the language of the majority linguistic group while translations into dialects were provided on the spot, that is to say, during the interviewing process by the interviewers themselves.

***fieldwork*** In most countries the survey was carried out by and ad hoc team of interviewers, the national co-ordinators often relied on senior students. In one country, they were recruited among members of the local community upon recommendation of the community leaders. Sometimes it was important to match interviewers and respondents in terms of ethnicity, religious or tribal affiliation or other such characteristics. some other traits need to be taken into account. For example, in some cultures male respondents were not willing to talk with female interviewers and vice versa, customs preclude the use of male interviewers to interview female respondents particularly for such sensitive issues as sexual victimisation. In some countries, data collection was subcontracted to survey companies.

***Samples*** of 1.000 respondents were generally drawn from the population of the largest city, although in a few countries the surveys covered either several cities. In some of the surveys there was and additional sample of 200 cases form a rural area, or a national sample. Sampling was generally hierarchical, it started with identifying administrative area's within the city, followed by a step-by-step procedure aiming at identifying areas, streets, blocks, households and finally the household member aged over 16 whose birthday is next.

A systematic collection of ***response rates and refusals*** was only initiated with the 1997 version of the face to face questionnaire. As regards previous surveys, this information was provided by the national co-ordinators in their final reports. In 1996, the response rates in developing countries was on average 95%, ranging from a minimum of 86% in Botswana to a maximum of 99% in South Africa, The Philippines and Bolivia. Rate of refusal was on average 3.4%. For the countries in Central and East Europe, the average response rate was 81.3 %, lowest were Lithuania (54%) and Slovak Republic(56%), all others were above 73%. It was observed that in some countries the refusal rate was higher due to the vicinity of recent war conflicts which may have increased the

general level of suspicion. In these countries the fear of strangers was so widespread that the national co-ordinator suggested including a series of questions dealing with attitudes towards opening the door to strangers and the use of entryphones.

The interviews were done *face to face*, the questions were read from paper and the answers marked on the questionnaires. Clear routings were indicated to avoid asking questions that were not relevant.

### ***CATI method***

***The technical management*** of all (but Finland and Malta) of the surveys in the industrialised countries has been carried out by Interview, a Dutch surveying company. Interview subcontracted fieldwork to survey companies in the participating countries, while maintaining responsibility for the questionnaire, sample selection and interview procedures. The survey on Malta was done according to the Face to Face method, supervised by UNICRI.

***sampling***: a sample of between 1000 and 2000 households was drawn by random dialing of telephone numbers. Non relevant contacts (like companies) were ignored. Within a household, there was a random selection of a household member aged over 16. In case of a refusal, this household member was not replaced. The process continues until the agreed amount of completed interviews were reached. An exception to this procedure is Finland, a random selection of individual were drawn from the population register. Also an exception was Northern Ireland and some rural parts of Spain, since telephone penetration was low the interviews were taken face to face, but also computer assisted.

***response rates***: in the eleven industrialised countries in the 1996 sweep taken as a whole, 67% of the respondents selected for interview agreed to take part. this was an improvement on the overall response rate of 60% for the twelve countries of the 1992 sweep and on the 43% response rate in 1989. In 1996, response varied from 40% in the USA to 80% or more in Austria, Finland and Northern Ireland. For the seven countries which took part both in 1992 and 1996, the response rate was about the same or better in five, but fell slightly in two (the Netherlands and USA). For the three countries which had surveys in 1996 and 1989, responses were lower in Switzerland but higher in the other two.

***CATI***: the interviews were done by telephone. The interviewer reads the questions (and instructions) from a computer screen. The answers are directly entered into the computer system and used to select the next question. (For instance, the items on car crimes were skipped if the household has no cars.)

## ***weighting and datamanagement***

### ***weighting***

A number weighting variables are computed to compensate for over- and undersampling, deliberate or otherwise, of particular groups within the population. In most of the surveys we had a sample of households, this means that from the individual perspective, members from large households are undersampled and therefore individuals living in small households are oversampled. Both household and individual weights are computed. The individual weights are basically proportional to the household size. In case of a random sample of individuals, the household weight is reversed proportional to the household size. Furthermore the weights compensate for age and gender distribution and, for nationwide surveys, regions within the country.

### ***datamanagement***

The surveys in the industrialised countries were organised by Interview B.V. After the surveys were completed they merged the separate datafiles into one well documented datafile. Specific data entry software was developed for the Face to Face surveys. In case countryspecific items were added to the questionnaire, the software was adjusted. These datafiles were merged into one larger file. In turn, the five main files (1989, 1992, 1996 CATI and the 1992, 1996 Face to Face databases) were matched and merged into one master file. Some countries used their own software for entering the data, these files were matched and added separately. At this moment the master file consists of 135.465 cases from 92 different surveys in 56 countries. This file is only available to the partners in the project.

*summary of the 1996 questionnaire and changes towards the 1992 version*

	SCREENER QUESTIONS	
20	Cars owned last five years	Question text changed, compared to 1992
21	No. of cars most of the time	
25	Motorcycles etc. owned last five years	
26	No. of motorcycles etc. most of the time	
30	Bicycles owned last five years	
31	No. of bicycles most of the time	
-	Garage owned	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Parking	Omitted, compared to 1992
32	INTRODUCTION TO HOUSEHOLD CRIMES	Question text changed, compared to 1992
35	Theft of cars last 5 years	Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992
40	Theft from cars last 5 years	
45	Vandalism to cars last 5 years	
50	Theft of motorcycles etc. last 5 years	
55	Theft of bicycle last 5 year	
60	Burglary last 5 years	
65	Attempted burglary last 5 years	
-	Theft from garages, sheds, lockups	Omitted, compared to 1992
66	INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL CRIMES	
70	Property stolen using force last 5 years	Different structure compared to 1992
75	Theft without force last 5 years	
76	Introduction to violent crimes	
80	Sexual incidents last 5 years	
85	Assault & threats last 5 years	Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992
	DETAILED OFFENCE QUESTIONS	
86	INTRODUCTION TO DETAILS ON HOUSEHOLD CRIMES	
	THEFTS OF CARS	
100	When	
101	How often if last year	
102	Where	
103	Recovered or not	
-	When recovered	Omitted, compared to 1992
104	Reported to police	
-	Why not reported	Omitted, compared to 1992
105	How serious	
	THEFTS FROM CARS	
110	When	
111	How often if	
113	Reported to Police	
114	Why reported	New question
115	Satisfied with way police dealt	
116	Why dissatisfied	

117	Why not reported	
118	Reported other authorities	New question
119	How serious	
	CAR VANDALISM	
130	When	
131	How often if last year	
132	Where	
133	Reported to the Police	
-	Why not reported	Omitted, compared to 1992
134	How serious	
	THEFT OF MOTORCYCLE	
140	When	
141	How often if last year	
142	Where	
143	Reported to the Police	
-	Why not reported	Omitted, compared to 1992
144	How serious	
	THEFT OF BICYCLE	
150	When	
151	How often if last year	
152	Where	
153	Reported to the Police	
-	Why not reported	Omitted, compared to 1992
154	How serious	
	BURGLARY	
160	When	
161	How often if last year	
162	Anything stolen	Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992
163	Value of stolen property	
164	Any damage done	Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992
165	Value of damaged property	
166	Reported to the police	
167	Why reported	New question
168	Satisfied with way police dealt	
169	Why dissatisfied	
170	Why not reported	
171	Reported ether authorities	New question
172	How serious	
173	Contact with specialised agency	New question
174	Specialised ageny useful	New question
	ATTEMPTED BTJRGLARY	
180	When	
181	How often if last year	
182	Reported to the police	

-	Why not reported	Omitted, compared to 1992
183	How serious	
	THEFT FROM GARAGE	
-	When	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	How often	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Reported to police	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Why not reported	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	How serious	Omitted, compared to 1992
	ROBBERY	
190	When	
191	How often if last year	
192	Where	
193	No. of offenders	
194	Whether offender(s) known	Question text changed, compared to 1992
195	Offender having weapon	
196	Type of weapon	
197	Use of weapon	New question
198	Anything stolen	
199	Reported to the police	
200	Why reported New question	
201	Satisfied with way police dealt	
202	Why dissatisfied	
203	Why not reported	
204	Reported other authorities	New question
205	How serious	
206	Contact with specialised agency	New question
207	Specialised agency useful	New question
	THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	
210	When	
211	How often if last year	
212	Where Different structure,	compared to 1992 version
213	Pickpocketing	
214	Reported to the police	
-	Why not reported ,	Omitted compared to 1992
215	How serious	
	SEXUAL INCIDENTS	
220	When	
221	How often if last year	
222	Where	Different structure, compared to 1992
223	No. of offenders	
224	Whether offender(s) known	Question text changed, compared to 1992
225	Relationship with offender	Different structure, compared to 1992
226	Offender having weapon	New question
227	Type of weapon	New question
228	Use of weapon	New question
229	How incident described	

230	How serious	
231	Regard as crime	
232	Reported to the police	
233	Why reported	New question
234	Satisfied with way police dealt	
235	Why dissatisfied	
236	Why not reported	Answer code changed, compared to 1992
237	Reported other authorities	New question
238	Contact with specialised agency	New question
239	Specialised agency useful	New question
240	More serious offence last 5 years	New question
241	How this described	New question
	ASSAULTS AND THREATS	
250	When	
251	How often if last year	
252	Where	Different structure, compared to 1992
253	No. of offenders	
253	No. of offenders	
254	Whether offender(s) known	Question text changed, compared to 1992
255	Relationship with offence	Different structure, compared to 1992
256	Force involved	
257	Offender having weapon	
258	Type of weapon	New question
259	Use of weapon	New question
260	injury suffered	
261	See doctor	
262	Reported to the police	
263	Why reported	New question
264	Satisfied with way police dealt	
265	Why dissatisfied	
266	Why not reported	
267	Reported other authorities	New question
268	How serious	
269	Regarded as crime	New question
270	Contact with specialised agency	New question
271	Specialised agency useful	New question
	LAST CRIME	
-	Victim of any crime within 5 years,Explanation	Omitted. compared to 1992
-	Last crime 5 years	Omitted, compared to 1992
	help from	
-	Relatives/friends	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Police	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Social welfare agencies	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Religious organizations	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Voluntary organizations	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Victim support	Omitted. compared to 1992
	Any other person/agency	Omitted. compared to 1992

-	Any other person/agency	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Agencies useful	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Report to police	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Satisfied with police	Omitted, compared to 1992
-	Why dissatisfied	Omitted, compared to 1992
	CONSUMER FRAUD	
280	Victim last year	
281	Type of fraud	
282	Reported to the police	
283	Reported other authorities	New question
283a	Where reported	New optional question
	CORRUPTION (	new for the 1996 cati questionnaire)
290	Victim last year	
291	Type of corruption	
292	Reported to the police	
293	Reported other authorities	
293a	Where reported	
	ATTITUDES TO CRIME	
299	People help each other	Optional, compared to 1992
300	Feel safe after dark	
301	Avoid places after dark Answer	code changed, compared to 1992
302	Likelihood of burglary	
	POLICING	
310	Police do good job	
311	Frequency of police passing by	
-	Whether sufficient	Omitted, compared to 1992
312	No. of inhabitants where you live	Moved, compared to 1992
	SENTENCES	
320	Recommended sentence for burglar	
321	How long in prison	
	PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION	
330	Year of birth	
331	Accommodation	Answer codes changed, compared to 1992
331a	House owned	rentedOptional, compared to 1992 (not industrialised countries)
331b	Private landiord	Optional, compared to 1992 (not industrialised countries)
332	Protection measures in the home	Different structuren compared to 1992
333	Burglary more than onee	New question
334	Alarm installed -burglary	New question
335	Attempted burglary more than once	New question
336	Alarm installed - attempted burglary	New question
340	Community crime prevention	New question
341	Gun ownership	Different structuren compared to 1992
342	Type of gun owned	Different structuren compared to 1992
343	Why gun owned	Different structuren compared to 1992
344	Going out in the evening	

344a	No. of visits during last week	New optional question (not industrialised countries)
-	Family gatherings	Omitted, compared to 1992
350	Occupational position	Answer code omitted, compared to 1992
-	Full-time job	Omitted, compared to 1992
351	No. of years of formal school	Different structure compared to 1992
352	Income above average	
353	Income lower than bottom 25%	
354	Income higher than upper 25%	
355	Satisfaction with income	
356	Marital status	
-	Type of area	Omitted in the cati version, compared to 1992
400	Sex of interviewer	

*Face to Face questionnaire 1996*

UNITED NATIONS INTERREGIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

## INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

City ..... RESPNUM |\_|\_|\_|\_|

Size (population) .....

## AREA

- (1) Higher status residential area
- (2) Middle status residential area
- (3) Lower status residential area

## TYPE OF DWELLING

- (1) Flat/apartment/maisonette
- (2) House
- (3) "Shanties"
- (4) Institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
- (5) Other

## SEX OF INTERVIEWER

- (1) Male
- (2) Female

REGION |\_|\_|\_|\_|

---

INTERVIEWER INTRODUCTION

A. I am an interviewer from ..... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many major countries.

May I ask you a few questions? This interview won't take much of your time.

Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

---

B. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL >>

If you want to check whether this survey is done for the United Nations or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at my office or at the office of the Police/Police Commissioner.

---

C. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER >>

His/her telephone is .....

D. In order to determine which person in your household I should interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.

<< INT.: YOU MUST INCLUDE RESPONDENT AND ANY CHILDREN. NOTE THAT A HOUSEHOLD IS

DEFINED  
AS PERSONS SHARING SAME ADDRESS AND EATING FROM THE SAME KITCHEN)

- (1) 1 person
  - (2) 2 persons
  - (3) 3 persons
  - (4) 4 persons
  - (5) 5 persons
  - (6) 6 persons
  - (7) 7 persons
  - (8) 8 persons
  - (9) 9 persons
  - (10) 10 persons or more
- 

E. And how many of these are aged 16 or over?

- (1) 1 person
  - (2) 2 persons
  - (3) 3 persons
  - (4) 4 persons
  - (5) 5 persons
  - (6) 6 persons
  - (7) 7 persons
  - (8) 8 persons
  - (9) 9 persons
  - (10) 10 persons or more
- 

F. Could I now interview the person in your household aged 16 or more whose birthday is next?  
<< INT.: IF PERSON AVAILABLE: NOTE DOWN SEX OF SELECTED RESPONDENT >>

- (1) male
- (2) female

<< INT.: IF SAME PERSON AVAILABLE, GO TO QUESTION 1 >>  
IF DIFFERENT PERSON, GO TO QUESTION H

---

G. << INT.: IF NOT AVAILABLE >>

Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her?

---

<< INT.: IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS DIFFERENT FROM THE FIRST PERSON CONTACTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD >>

H. I am an interviewer from ..... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.

This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major countries.

May I ask you a few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time.

Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

1. To start with, could you give me a little information about yourself and your household.

This is to help us understand better the results of the survey. First of all, could you

tell me the year in which you were born?

<< INT.: RECORD YEAR >>

19 | |

---

2. How long have you yourself lived in this area?

- (1) less than one year
  - (2) one year - less 5 years
  - (3) 5 years - less 10 years
  - (4) 10 years or more
- 

3. May I ask your marital status?

- (1) single
  - (2) married
  - (3) living with someone as a couple
  - (4) divorced/separated
  - (5) widow/widower
- 

4. How would define your level of education?

- (1) no education ---> GO TO Q5
  - (2) less than primary
  - (3) primary
  - (4) secondary
  - (5) college
  - (6) higher education/university
- 

4a1. How many years of formal school and any higher education did you have?

<< INT.: RECORD NUMBER OF YEARS >>

<< INT.: COUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SECONDARY SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COURSES  
>>

| |

---

5. How would you describe your current occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are your retired, unemployed but looking for work?

- (1) working
  - (2) looking for work (unemployed)
  - (3) keeping home (homemaker)
  - (4) retired, disabled
  - (5) going to school/college
  - (6) other (SPECIFY) .....
- 

6. Could you please tell me whether the income of your whole household, after deductions for tax etc., is below or above <median income - xxx>.

<< INT.: TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK)

- (1) below xxx ---> GO TO Q6a
- (2) above xxx ---> GO TO Q6b
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6b1

6a. Is it higher or lower than <bottom 25% limit - yyy>?

- (1) higher than yyy ---> GO TO Q6c
- (2) lower than yyy ---> GO TO Q6c
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6c

6b. Is it higher or lower than <upper 25% limit - zzz>?

- (1) higher than zzz ---> GO TO Q6c
- (2) lower than zzz ---> GO TO Q6c
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6c

6b1. Could I ask you how well-off your household is. Do you consider the household to be:

<< INT. READ OUT >>

- (1) considerably/a lot better off than most households
- (2) slightly better off than most households
- (3) slightly worse off than most households
- (4) considerably/a lot worse off than most households

6c. How do you feel about the level of your household income.  
Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

- (1) satisfied
- (2) fairly satisfied
- (3) dissatisfied
- (4) very dissatisfied

7. To what religious group do you consider yourself to belong?

- (1) religious group 1 .....
- (2) religious group 2 .....
- (3) religious group 3 .....
- (4) religious group 4 .....
- (5) religious group 5 .....
- (6) religious group 6 .....
- (11) other .....
- (7) religious group 7 .....
- (8) religious group 8 .....
- (9) religious group 9 .....
- (10) religious group 10 .....
- (12) none .....

8. I now want to turn to the subject of crime. Has the topic of crime come up in any conversation

you have had with your family, friends or colleagues in the last two weeks?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q8a

(2) no ---> GO TO Q9

8a. What was it that you talked about?

.....

.....

.....

---

9. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. Please note I am only interested in offences which you and people who live with you have experienced. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need to ask you about car ownership. Over the past five years, has anyone in your household had for private use any car, van or truck?

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q9a

(2) no ---> GO TO Q13

---

9a. IF YES. How many most of the time?

<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

(1) one

(2) two

(3) three

(4) four

(5) five or more

---

THEFT OF CARS

10. << INT.: IF CARS/VAN/TRUCKS >>

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.

(1) yes ---> GO TO Q10a

(2) no ---> GO TO Q11

(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q11

---

10a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(1) this year ---> GO TO Q11

(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q10b

(3) before then ---> GO TO Q11

(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q11

10b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

#### THEFT FROM CARS

11. Over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?

<<INT.: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER QUESTION 12; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL AS THINGS FROM THE CAR, THESE THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q11a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q12
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q12
- 

11a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q12
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q11b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q12
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q12
- 

11b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

#### CAR VANDALISM

12. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?

<< INT.: IF PERSON THINKS THE DAMAGE WAS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q12a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q13
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q13
-

12a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q13
- (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q12b
- (3) before then ---> GO TO Q13
- (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q13

12b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

13. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motor scooter, or motorcycle over the past five years?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q13a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q15
- 

13a. IF YES. How many most of the time?

<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

- (1) one
  - (2) two
  - (3) three
  - (4) four
  - (5) five or more
- 

#### THEFT OF MOPED, MOTOR SCOOTER, MOTORCYCLE

14. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles stolen?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q14a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q15
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q15
- 

14a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q15
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q14b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q15
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q15
- 

14b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once

- (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

15. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q15a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q17
- 

15a. IF YES. How many most of the time?

<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF BICYCLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

- (1) one
  - (2) two
  - (3) three
  - (4) four
  - (5) five or more
- 

#### THEFT OF BICYCLES

16. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?

<< INT.: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q16a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q17
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q17
- 

16a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q17
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q16b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q17
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q17
- 

16b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

ALL RESPONDENTS

BURGLARY

17. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups.

<< INT.: INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q17a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q18
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q18
- 

17a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q18
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q17b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q18
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q18
- 

17b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

#### ATTEMPTED BURGLARY

18. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows, or scratches around the lock?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q18a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q20
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q20
- 

18a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q20
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q18b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q20
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q20
- 

18b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
- (2) twice
- (3) three times
- (4) four times
- (5) five times or more

(6) don't know

---

#### ALL RESPONDENTS

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

#### ROBBERY

20. Over the past five years has anyone taken something from you, by using force, or threatening you? Or did anyone try do to so?

<< INT.: PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER Q21 >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q20a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q21
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q21
- 

20a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q21
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q20b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q21
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q21
- 

20b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

#### PERSONAL THEFTS

<< INT.: READ SLOWLY >>

21. Apart from theft involving force, there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q21a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q22
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q22
- 

21a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q22

- (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q21b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q22
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q22
- 

21b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

#### ALL RESPONDENTS

I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

#### SEXUAL OFFENCES WOMEN ONLY, MEN GO TO Q23

22. First, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either at home or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.

<< INT.: INCLUDE DOMESTIC SEXUAL ABUSE >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q22a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q23
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q23
- 

22a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> GO TO Q23
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q22b
  - (3) before then ---> GO TO Q23
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q23
- 

22b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
  - (2) twice
  - (3) three times
  - (4) four times
  - (5) five times or more
  - (6) don't know
- 

#### ASSAULTS/THREATS

#### ALL RESPONDENTS

23. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace?

<< INT.: INCLUDE HERE DOMESTIC ASSAULTS AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT >>

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q23a
  - (2) no ---> TO CODING SHEET
  - (3) don't know ---> TO CODING SHEET
- 

23a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) this year ---> TO CODING SHEET
  - (2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q23b
  - (3) before then ---> TO CODING SHEET
  - (4) don't know/can't remember ---> TO CODING SHEET
- 

23b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995?

- (1) once
- (2) twice
- (3) three times
- (4) four times
- (5) five times or more
- (6) don't know

<< INT.: GO TO INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET >>

INTERVIEWER: CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE AND NOTE DOWN ON OFFENCE CODING SHEET. IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN.  
eg, If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER

eg, If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d.

Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q32k.

AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS CODING SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES, GO TO Q40.

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you or your household.

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF CAR (yes at Q10)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

24. First of all you mentioned the theft of a car within the last five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

- (1) near own home
  - (2) elsewhere in the city or local area
  - (3) elsewhere in the country
  - (4) abroad
  - (5) don't know
-

24a. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

24b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

24d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
- (2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
- (3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT FROM CAR (yes at Q11)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

---

25. You said you had been the victim of a theft from a car within the last five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

- (1) near own home
  - (2) elsewhere in the city or local area
  - (3) elsewhere in the country
  - (4) abroad
  - (5) don't know
- 

25b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO 25b1
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q25c
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q25d
- 

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

25b1.<< INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) To recover property
- (2) For insurance reasons

- (3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
  - (4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
  - (5) To stop it happening again
  - (6) To get help
  - (7) Other
- 

25b2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

- (1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q25d
  - (2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q25b3
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q25d
- 

25b3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q25b2 = 2)

For what reason were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- (1) didn't do enough
- (2) were not interested
- (3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
- (4) didn't recover my property (goods)
- (5) didn't keep me properly informed
- (6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- (7) were slow to arrive
- (8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) .....
- (9) don't know

GO TO Q25d

---

25c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you or no-one else report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - (2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - (3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - (4) reported to other public or private agencies
  - (5) my family solved it
  - (6) no insurance
  - (7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - (8) police won't do anything about it
  - (9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - (10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - (11) other reasons (SPECIFY) .....
  - (12) don't know
- 

25c1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report to some other public or private agency?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
-

25d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
- (2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
- (3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF DAMAGE/VANDALISM TO CAR (yes at Q12)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

26. The damage that you mentioned was done to your vehicle in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 DAMAGE IN THE GARAGE >>

- (1) near own home
- (2) elsewhere in the city or local area
- (3) elsewhere in the country
- (4) abroad
- (5) don't know

---

26b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes
- (2) no
- (3) don't know

---

26d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
- (2) somewhat serious
- (3) not very serious

CHECK OFFENCE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF MOTOR SCOOTERS/ MOTORCYCLES (yes at Q14)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

27. You mentioned that you have been the victim of a theft of a motor scooter/ motor cycle within the past five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

- (1) near own home
- (2) elsewhere in the city or local area
- (3) elsewhere in the country
- (4) abroad
- (5) don't know

---

27b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes
- (2) no

(3) don't know

---

27d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
- (2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
- (3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF BICYCLES (yes at Q16)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

---

28. The bicycle theft that you mentioned over the past five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>

- (1) near own home
  - (2) elsewhere in the city or local area
  - (3) elsewhere in the country
  - (4) abroad
  - (5) don't know
- 

28b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

28d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
  - (2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
  - (3) not very serious CODING SHEET
- 

VICTIMS OF BURGLARY (yes at Q17)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

29. You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. (The last time) was anything actually stolen?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q29a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q29c
- 

29a. What was stolen? << INT.: RECORD >>

.....  
.....  
.....

---

29b. (If something stolen) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE - IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCLEAR,  
ASK FOR THE REPLACEMENT VALUE >>

.....

---

29c. (The last time) was there any damage done?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q29d
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q29e

---

29d. (If something damaged) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

.....

---

29e. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q29e1
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q29f
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q29g

---

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

29e1.<< INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?  
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) To recover property
- (2) For insurance reasons
- (3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
- (4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
- (5) To stop it happening again
- (6) To get help
- (7) Other

---

29e2.On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

- (1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q29g
- (2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q29e3

(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q29g

---

29e3.<< INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q29e2 = 2)

For what reason were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- (1) didn't do enough
  - (2) were not interested
  - (3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
  - (4) didn't recover my property (goods)
  - (5) didn't keep me properly informed
  - (6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
  - (7) were slow to arrive
  - (8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) .....
  - (9) don't know
- 

29f. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you or no-one else report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - (2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - (3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - (4) reported to other public or private agencies
  - (5) my family solved it
  - (6) no insurance
  - (7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - (8) police won't do anything about it
  - (9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - (10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - (11) other reasons (SPECIFY) .....
  - (12) don't know
- 

29f1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

29g. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
  - (2) somewhat serious
  - (3) not very serious
- 

29h. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

- (1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
- (2) no --> GO TO Q29h1

---

29h1. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- (1) no, not useful
- (2) yes, useful
- (3) don't know

---

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ATTEMPTED BURGLARY (yes at Q18)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

30. You said a burglar tried to get into your home in the last five years. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes
- (2) no
- (3) don't know

---

30b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
- (2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
- (3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ROBBERY (yes at Q20)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

32. The theft involving force that had happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

- (1) in own home
- (2) near own home
- (3) elsewhere in the city or local area
- (4) elsewhere in the country
- (5) abroad
- (6) don't know

---

32a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

- (1) one person
  - (2) two people
  - (3) three or more people
  - (4) don't know
-

32b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

- (1) did not know offender(s)
  - (2) known by sight only
  - (3) know by name
  - (4) did not see offender
- 

32c. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q32d
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q32e
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32e
- 

32d. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) knife
  - (2) gun
  - (3) other weapon/stick
  - (4) something used as a weapon
  - (5) don't know
- 

32d1. Was the weapon actually used?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

32e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
- 

32g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q32g1
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q32h
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32i
- 

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

32g1. Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) To recover property
  - (2) For insurance reasons
  - (3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
  - (4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
  - (5) To stop it happening again
  - (6) To get help
  - (7) Other
- 

32g2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

- (1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q32i
  - (2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q32g3
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32i
- 

32g3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q32g2 = 2)

For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- (1) didn't do enough
  - (2) were not interested
  - (3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
  - (4) didn't recover my property (goods)
  - (5) didn't keep me properly informed
  - (6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
  - (7) were slow to arrive
  - (8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) .....
  - (9) don't know
- 

32h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - (2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - (3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - (4) reported to other public or private agencies
  - (5) my family solved it
  - (6) no insurance
  - (7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - (8) police won't do anything about it
  - (9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - (10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - (11) other reasons (SPECIFY).....
  - (12) don't know
- 

32h1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- (1) yes
- (2) no
- (3) don't know

---

32i. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
- (2) somewhat serious
- (3) not very serious

---

32j. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

- (1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
- (2) no --> GO TO Q32k

---

32k. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- (1) no, not useful
- (2) yes, useful
- (3) don't know

---

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (yes at Q21)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

33. The theft of personal property that you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

- (1) near own home
- (2) elsewhere in the city or local area
- (3) elsewhere in the country
- (4) abroad
- (5) don't know

---

33a. (The last time) Were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

- (1) yes
- (2) no

---

33c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- (1) yes
- (2) no
- (3) don't know

---

33e. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
  - (2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
  - (3) not very serious CODING SHEET
- 

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OFFENCES (yes at Q22) (WOMEN ONLY)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED).

34. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence in the past five years. Could I ask you, (the last time) did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

- (1) in own home
  - (2) near own home
  - (3) at the workplace
  - (4) elsewhere in the city or local area
  - (5) elsewhere in the country
  - (6) abroad
  - (7) don't know
- 

34a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing the offence?

- (1) one person
  - (2) two people
  - (3) three or more people
  - (4) don't know
- 

34b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

- (1) did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q34c1
  - (2) known by sight only ---> GO TO Q34c1
  - (3) know by name ---> GO TO Q34c
- 

34c. (Only if known by name) Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?

<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>  
<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>

- (1) spouse, partner (at the time)
- (2) ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)
- (3) boyfriend (at the time)

- (4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
  - (5) relative
  - (6) close friend
  - (7) none of these
  - (8) refuses to say
- 

34c1. Did any of the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q34c2
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q34d
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34d
- 

34c2. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) knife
  - (2) gun
  - (3) other weapon/stick
  - (4) something used as a weapon
  - (5) don't know
- 

34c3. Was the weapon actually used?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

34d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
  - (2) somewhat serious
  - (3) not very serious
- 

34e. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault, or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

- (1) a rape
  - (2) an attempted rape
  - (3) indecent assault
  - (4) offensive behaviour
  - (5) don't know
- 

34f. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

- (1) yes
- (2) no
- (3) don't know

---

34g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q34g1
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q34h
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34i

---

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

34g1.<< INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >> << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) To recover property
- (2) For insurance reasons
- (3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
- (4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
- (5) To stop it happening again
- (6) To get help
- (7) Other

---

34g2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

- (1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q34i
- (2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q34g3
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34i

---

34g3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q34g2 = 2)

For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- (1) didn't do enough
- (2) were not interested
- (3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
- (4) didn't recover my property (goods)
- (5) didn't keep me properly informed
- (6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- (7) were slow to arrive
- (8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) .....
- (9) don't know

---

34h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- (2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me

- (3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - (4) reported to other public or private agencies
  - (5) my family solved it
  - (6) no insurance
  - (7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - (8) police won't do anything about it
  - (9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - (10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - (11) other reasons (SPECIFY).....
  - (12) don't know
- 

34h1.Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

34i.In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

- (1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
  - (2) no --> GO TO Q34j
- 

34j.Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- (1) no, not useful
- (2) yes, useful
- (3) don't know

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

---

VICTIMS OF ASSAULT/THREATS (yes at Q23)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

35. The assault or threat you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen in your home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

- (1) in own home
  - (2) near own home
  - (3) at the workplace
  - (4) elsewhere in the city or local area
  - (5) elsewhere in the country
  - (6) abroad
  - (7) don't know
- 

35a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing the offence?

- (1) one person
  - (2) two people
  - (3) three or more people
  - (4) don't know
- 

35b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

- (1) did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q35d
  - (2) known by sight only ---> GO TO Q35d
  - (3) know by name ---> GO TO Q35c
  - (4) did not see offender ---> GO TO Q35d
- 

35c. (Only if known by name) Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend/girlfriend, ex-boyfriend/girlfriend, a relative or a close friend?

<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>  
<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE>>

- (1) spouse, partner (at the time)
  - (2) ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)
  - (3) boyfriend/girlfriend (at the time)
  - (4) ex-boyfriend/girlfriend (at the time)
  - (5) relative
  - (6) close friend
  - (7) none of these
  - (8) refuses to say
- 

35d. (The last time) can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

- (1) just threatened
  - (2) force used
  - (3) don't know
- 

35d1. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q35d2
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q35g
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35g
- 

35d2. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) knife
- (2) gun
- (3) other weapon/stick
- (4) something used as a weapon
- (5) don't know

---

35d3. Was the weapon actually used?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

35g. Did you suffer an injury as a result?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q35h
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q35i
- 

35h. (If injury) Did you see a doctor or a healer as a result?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
- 

35i. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q35i1
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q35j
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35k
- 

<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

35i1. Why did you (they) report it to the police?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >><< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) To recover property
  - (2) For insurance reasons
  - (3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
  - (4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
  - (5) To stop it happening again
  - (6) To get help
  - (7) Other
- 

35i2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?

- (1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q35k
  - (2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q35i3
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35k
- 

35i3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q335i2 = 2)

For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- (1) didn't do enough
  - (2) were not interested
  - (3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
  - (4) didn't recover my property (goods)
  - (5) didn't keep me properly informed
  - (6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
  - (7) were slow to arrive
  - (8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) .....
  - (9) don't know
- 

35j. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- (1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - (2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - (3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - (4) reported to other public or private agencies
  - (5) my family solved it
  - (6) no insurance
  - (7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - (8) police won't do anything about it
  - (9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - (10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - (11) other reasons (SPECIFY).....
  - (12) don't know
- 

35j1 Can I just check, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

35k. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- (1) very serious
  - (2) somewhat serious
  - (3) not very serious
- 

35l. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know
- 

35m. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or

practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

- (1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
  - (2) no --> GO TO Q35n
- 

35n. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- (1) no, not useful
- (2) yes, useful
- (3) don't know

CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

ALL RESPONDENTS

40. Now changing the subject a little. Last year (in 1995), were you the victim of a consumer fraud? In other words, has someone when selling something to you or delivering a service cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods/service?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q40a
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q41
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41
- 

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

40a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) construction or repair work
  - (2) work done by a garage
  - (3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
  - (4) a shop of some sort
  - (5) some other things (PLEASE SPECIFY)  
.....  
.....
  - (6) <don't know> DON'T READ OUT
- 

40b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q41
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q40c
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41
- 

40c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q40d
  - (2) no ---> GO TO Q41
  - (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41
- 

40d. <<IF YES>> Who did you report it to?

.....

41. In some areas there is a problem of corruption among government or public officials. During 1995, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, police officer or inspector in your own country, asked you or expected you to pay a bribe for his service?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q41a
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q42
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

41a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) What type of official was involved (the last time)?

- (1) government official
- (2) customs officer
- (3) police officer
- (4) inspector
- (5) other (PLEASE SPECIFY).....

41b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this to the police?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q42
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q41c
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

41c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q41d
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q42
- (3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

41d. <<IF YES>> Who did you report it to?

.....

42. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. In some areas, people do things together and try and help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?

- (1) mostly help each other
- (2) mostly go their own way
- (3) mixture
- (4) don't know

43. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?

<< INT.: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL" >>

- (1) very safe
  - (2) fairly safe
  - (3) bit unsafe
  - (4) very unsafe
- 

44. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?

- (1) yes
  - (2) no
  - (3) don't know/can't remember
  - (4) never go out
- 

46. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

- (1) very likely
  - (2) likely
  - (3) not likely
  - (4) don't know
- 

47. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime?

Do you think they do a good job or not?

- (1) good job
  - (2) not good job
  - (3) don't know
- 

48. How often would you say a police officer passes by in your street either by car or on foot? << INT.: READ OUT >>

- (1) at least once a day
  - (2) at least once a week
  - (3) at least once a month
  - (4) less often than once a month
  - (5) never
  - (6) <don't know> DON'T READ OUT
- 

50. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. This time, he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?

<< INT.: READ OUT - REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

- (1) fine ---> GO TO Q51
  - (2) prison ---> GO TO Q50a
  - (3) community service ---> GO TO Q51
  - (4) suspended sentence ---> GO TO Q51
  - (5) any other sentence (PLEASE SPECIFY)..... ---> GO TO Q51
  - (6) <don't know> (DO NOT READ) ---> GO TO Q51
- 

50a. << INT.: IF PRISON - Q50 = 2 >>

For how long do you think he should go to prison?

- (1) 1 month or less
  - (2) 2 - 6 months
  - (3) 6 months - 1 year
  - (4) 1 year
  - (5) 2 years
  - (6) 3 years
  - (7) 4 years
  - (8) 5 years
  - (9) 6-10 years
  - (10) 11-15 years
  - (11) 16-20 years
  - (12) 21-25 years
  - (13) more than 25 years
  - (14) life sentence
  - (15) don't know
- 

51. I now want to finish by asking a few more questions about yourself and your household. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

- (1) almost every day
  - (2) at least once a week
  - (3) at least once a month
  - (4) less often
  - (5) never
  - (6) don't know
- 

<< OPTIONAL >>

51a. During the last week, how often were you visited by the following people who live in your neighbourhood: immediate neighbours, other neighbours, relatives not living with you, or friends. Was this

- (1) three or more times
  - (2) twice
  - (3) once
  - (4) not at all
  - (5) don't know/can't remember
- 

53. As protection against burglary, is your own house protected by any of the following;

<< INT.: READ OUT - MULTIPLE ANSWER >>

- (1) a burglar alarm
  - (2) a neighbourhood watch scheme
  - (3) special door locks
  - (4) special window/door grilles
  - (5) a dog that would deter a burglar
  - (6) a high fence
  - (7) a caretaker or security guard
  - (8) (IF OTHER THINGS MENTIONED, SPECIFY).....
  - .....
  - (9) not protected by any of these
  - (10) RESPONDENT REFUSES TO ANSWER
- 

<< OPTIONAL >>

54. Do you rent your house, or do you own it?

- (1) house is rented ---> GO TO Q54a
  - (2) house is owned ---> GO TO Q55
  - (3) other ---> GO TO Q55
  - (4) don't know ---> GO TO Q55
- 

<< OPTIONAL >>

54a. << INT.: IF RENTED >>

Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency?

- (1) private landlord
  - (2) local authority
  - (3) public housing agency
  - (4) other landlord
- 

55. Now think carefully, please, about the last time when no one was home for a day or two. Did you ask a neighbour or a caretaker to watch your home?

MULTIPLE ANSWER

- (1) yes, neighbours
  - (2) yes, caretaker
  - (3) no, neighbours watch anyway
  - (4) no, caretaker watches anyway
  - (5) no
  - (6) don't know
- 

561. Do you or someone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun, rifle or air rifle?

- (1) yes ---> GO TO Q562
- (2) no ---> GO TO Q57
- (3) refused ---> GO TO Q57
- (4) don't know ---> GO TO Q57

---

562. Could you tell me which sort of gun or guns you own?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE ANSWER POSSIBLE - CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>

- (1) handgun
- (2) shotgun
- (3) rifle
- (4) air rifle
- (5) other rifle
- (6) don't know
- (7) refused to say

---

563. For what reason do you own the gun (guns)?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE ANSWER >>

- (1) for hunting
- (2) target shooting (sports)
- (3) as part of a collection (collector's item)
- (4) for crime prevention/protection
- (5) in armed forces or the police
- (6) because it has always been in our family/home
- (7) refused to answer

---

57. Is your house insured against burglary?

- (1) yes
- (2) no
- (3) don't know

---

Thank you very much for you co-operation in this survey. We realize that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you again a telephone number of a person in my office if you want to check.

**CATI questionnaire 1996 version**

RESP.NR.: .....

COUNTRY.NR.: .....

DATE OF INTERVIEW (MMDDYY):.....

PREFIX TEL.NR .....

1. Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an Interviewer of the survey company.... We are conducting a survey about the problem of crime.

THIS INTRODUCTION CAN BE CHANGED SLIGHTLY TO SUIT NATIONAL NEEDS

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I ask you some questions FOR THE SURVEY? THE interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: >> If you want to check whether this survey is done in co-operation with .... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at .....

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: >> May I call you back in 30 minutes/tomorrow?

- 1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
- 2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
- 3) Respondent can be called back
- 4) Respondent refuses cooperation (SOFT refusal)
- 5) Respondent refuses cooperation (HARD refusal)

If answer is equal to code 4, then end of questionnaire

If answer is equal to code 2 or code 3, then make a callback

Else continue with question 5.

5. In order to determine which person I must interview, I would like to know how many persons there are in your household.

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4
- 5) 5
- 6) 6 or more

If answer is equal to code 1, then continue with question 16. Else continue with question 6

6. How many persons aged 16 or over are there in your household?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4+

Continue with question 7

7. And how many of them are males aged over 16?

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4+
- 5) 0 (zero)

APPLY TROLDAHL-CARTER SELECTION HERE

10. According to my instructions, I have to interview the \*03 in your household. Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone? INT: IF PERSON NOT AVAILABLE: Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

Continue with question 15

15. <<INT: QUESTIONS TO MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED BY COMPUTER IF OTHER THAN FIRST CONTACT.>>

Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interview of the survey company....

THIS INTRODUCTION CAN BE CHANGED SLIGHTLY TO SUIT NATIONAL NEEDS

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I ask you some questions FOR THE SURVEY? THE interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: >> If you want to check whether this survey is done in co-operation with .... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at .....

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: >> May I call you back in 30 minutes/tomorrow?

- 1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
  - 2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
  - 3) Respondent can be called back
  - 4) Respondent refuses cooperation (SOFT refusal)
  - 5) Respondent refuses cooperation (HARD refusal)
- If answer is equal to code 4, then end of questionnaire  
 If answer is equal to code 2 or code 3, then make a callback  
 Else continue with question 16.

16. << INT: NOTE DOWN THE SEX OF RESPONDENT WITHOUT ASKING>>

- 1) Male
  - 2) Female
- Continue with question 20.

#### CAR OWNERSHIP

20. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I first need to ask you about car ownership.

Over the past five years, that is since 1991, has anyone in your household had a car, van or truck for private use?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 25. Else continue with question 21.

21. How many most of the time?

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three
- 4) four
- 5) five or more

Continue with question 25.

#### MOTORCYCLE OWNERSHIP

25. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)\* over the past five years?

<< INT:\* ONLY IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 30. Else continue with question 26.

26. And how many most of the time

- 1) one
  - 2)two
  - 3)three
  - 4)four
  - 5)five or more
- Continue with question 30.
- 

#### BICYCLE OWNERSHIP

30. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years << INT: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

- 1)Yes
- 2)No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 32. Else continue with question 31.

31. And how many most of the time

- 1) one
- 2)two
- 3)three
- 4)four
- 5)five or more

Continue with question 32.

32. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years, that is since 1991. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.

Continue with question 35.

---

THEFT OF CARS SCREENER If question 20 is not equal to code 1, then continue with question 50.

35. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.

- 1)yes
- 2)no
- 9)don't know

Continue with question 40

#### THEFT FROM CARS SCREENER

40. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?

<< INT: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER NEXT QUESTION; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL, THIS SHOULD HAVE BEEN REPORTED BEFORE. OTHER THEFTS FROM THE CAR WHEN IT WAS TAKEN MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>

- 1)yes
- 2)no
- 9)don't know

Continue with question 45

#### VANDALISM TO CARS SCREENER

45. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalised) over the past five years?

<< INT: IF PERSON THINKS IT IS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED>>

- 1)yes
- 2)no
- 9)don't know

Continue to question 50

**THEFT OF MOTORCYCLES SCREENER**

If question 25 is not equal to code 1, then continue to question 55

50. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/mofa's)\* stolen?

1)yes

2)no

9)don't know

Continue with question 55.

**BICYCLE THEFT SCREENER**

If question 30 not equal to code 1, then continue with question 60.

55. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?  
<< INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLE >>

1) yes

2)no

9)don't know

Continue with question 60

**BURGLARY SCREENER**

60. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups. << INT. INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

1) yes

2) no

9) don't know

Continue with question 65

**ATTEMPTED BURGLARY SCREENER**

65. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?

1) yes

2) no

9) don't know

Continue with question 66

66. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now. Continue with question 70

**ROBBERY SCREENER**

70. Over the past five years has anyone stolen something from you by using force or threatening you, or did anybody try to steal something from you by using force or threatening force. << INT. PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER THE NEXT QUESTION >>

1) yes

2) no

9) don't know

Continue with question 75

## THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SCREENER

75. << INT. READ SLOWLY >> Apart from theft involving force there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment, This can happen at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach, or in the street. Over the past five years have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

- 1) yes
  - 2) no
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 76

76. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.  
Continue with question 80

SEXUAL VICTIMISATION SCREENER If question 16 is equal to code 1, then continue with question 85.

80. First, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either at home, or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transfer, in cinemas, on the beach, or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it. << INT: INCLUDE DOMESTIC SEXUAL ASSAULTS >>

- 1) yes
  - 2) no
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 85

## ASSAULTS/THREATS SCREENER

85. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace? << INT. INCLUDE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED >> << INT. INCLUDE DOMESTIC ASSAULTS >>

- 1) yes
  - 2) no
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 86. If no crimes mentioned continue with question 280

---

---

---

86. Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you or your household.  
Continue with question 100.

THEFT OF CAR - DETAILS If question 35 is not equal to code 1, then continue with question 110.

100. First of all, you mentioned the theft of a car. When did this happen? Was this ...  
<< INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
  - 2) last year (1995)
  - 3) before then
  - 9) << don't know/can't remember >>
- If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 101. Else continue with question 102.

101. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 102

102. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home; elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >> << INT. INCLUDE CAR THEFTS FROM GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1 >>

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 103

103. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

- 1) yes
- 2) no

Continue with question 104

104. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 105

105. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

Continue with question 110

---

## THEFT FROM CARS - DETAILS

If question 40 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 130

110. The theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1995)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 111. Else continue with question 112

111. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice

- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 112

112. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >> << INT. INCLUDE THEFTS FROM CARS IN GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue to question 113

113. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 114 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 117 Else continue with question 119.

114. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

- 1) To recover property
- 2) For insurance reasons
- 3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
- 4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
- 5) To stop it happening again
- 6) To get help
- 7) To get compensation from the offender
- 8) Other reason

Continue with question 115

115. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

- 1) yes (satisfied)
- 2) no (dissatisfied)
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or code 9, continue with question 119. If answer equal to code 2, continue with question 116.

116. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) didn't do enough
- 2) were not interested
- 3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
- 4) didn't recover my property (goods)
- 5) didn't keep me properly informed
- 6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- 7) were slow to arrive
- 8) other reasons
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 119

117. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>  
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - 4) reported to other authorities instead
  - 5) My family resolved it
  - 6) no insurance
  - 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - 8) police won't do anything about it
  - 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - 10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - 11) other reasons
  - 12) don't know
- Continue with question 118

118. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
  - 9) Don't know
- Continue with question 119

119. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
  - 2) Somewhat serious
  - 3) Not very serious
- Continue with question 130

---

#### CAR VANDALISM - DETAILS

If question 45 is not equal to code 1, then continue with question 140.

130. The damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it .... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
  - 2) Last year (1995)
  - 3) Before then
  - 9) << don't know/ can't remember >>
- If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 131. Else continue with question 132

131. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
  - 2) twice
  - 3) three times
  - 4) four times
  - 5) five times or more
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 132

132. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >> << INCLUDE CAR VANDALISM TO CARS IN GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1

- 1) near own home

- 2) elsewhere in the city or local area
  - 3) elsewhere in the country
  - 4) abroad
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 133

133. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 134

134. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
- 2) Somewhat serious
- 3) Not very serious

Continue with question 140

---

#### THEFT OF MOTORCYCLES - DETAILS

If question 50 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 150.

140. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/[\*mofa]. When did this happen, was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
- 2) Last year (1995)
- 3) Before then
- 9) << don't know/ can't remember >>

If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 141. Else continue with question 142

141. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 142

142. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in the city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 143

143. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 144

144. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
  - 2) Somewhat serious
  - 3) Not very serious
- Continue with question 150
- 

#### BICYCLE THEFT - DETAILS

If question 55 not equal to code 1 than continue with question 160.

150. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it .... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE 2) LAST YEAR (1995)

- 1) this year
- 2) Last year (1995)
- 3) Before then
- 9) << don't know/ can't remember >>

If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 151. Else continue with question 152

151. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
  - 2) twice
  - 3) three times
  - 4) four times
  - 5) five times or more
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 152

152. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad?

<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in the city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 153

153. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 154

154. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
  - 2) Somewhat serious
  - 3) Not very serious
- Continue with question 160.
-

## BURGLARY - DETAILS

If question 60 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 180.

160. You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. When did this happen? Was it .....

<< INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995; TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1995 )
- 3) before then
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 161. Else continue with question 162.

161. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 162

162. (The last time) was anything actually stolen? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) yes
- 2) no

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 164. Else continue with question 163.

163. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?

<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT UNCLEAR, ASK FOR REPLACEMENT VALUE >> .....

Continue with question 164

164. Was there any damage done?

- 1) yes
- 2) no

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 166. Else continue with question 165

165. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?

<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT UNCLEAR, ASK FOR REPLACEMENT VALUE >> .....

Continue with question 166

166. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 167. If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 170. Else continue with question 172.

167. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

- 1) To recover property
- 2) For insurance reasons
- 3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event

- 4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
  - 5) To stop it happening again
  - 6) To get help
  - 7) To get compensation from the offender
  - 8) Other reason
- Continue with question 168

168. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

- 1) yes (satisfied)
- 2) no (dissatisfied)
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9, then continue with question 172 If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 169

169. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) didn't do enough
  - 2) were not interested
  - 3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
  - 4) didn't recover my property (goods)
  - 5) didn't keep me properly informed
  - 6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
  - 7) were slow to arrive
  - 8) other reasons
  - 9) don't know
- Continue question 172

170. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>  
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - 4) reported to other othorities instead
  - 5) My family resolved it
  - 6) no insurance
  - 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - 8) police won't do anything about it
  - 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - 10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - 11) other reasons
  - 12) don't know
- Continue with question 171

171. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
  - 9) Don't know
- Continue with question 172

172. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
- 2) Somewhat serious
- 3) Not very serious

If code 1 at question 166 continue with question 173. Else continue with question 180

173. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or

practical or emotional support. Did you or anyone else in your household get help from such a specialised agency?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 174. Else continue with question 180

174. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you or anyone else in your household?

- 1) no, not useful
- 2) yes useful
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 180.

---

#### ATTEMPTED BURGLARY - DETAILS

If question 65 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 190.

180. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ...  
<< INT. READ OUT>> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1995)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 181. Else continue with question 182

181. How often did not happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 182

182. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?  
<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 183

183. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

Continue with question 190

---

ROBBERY - DETAILS If question 70 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 210

190. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >>  
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995:

TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1995)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 191. Else continue with question 192.

191. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 192

192. (The last time) did this theft happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? "

<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) in your own home
- 2) near own home
- 3) elsewhere in city or local area
- 4) elsewhere in the country
- 5) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 193

193. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 194

194. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence?

<< INT: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

- 1) did not know offender(s)
- 2) (at least one) known by sight
- 3) (at least one) known by name
- 4) did not see offender

Continue with question 195

195. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 196. Else continue with question 198.

196. What was it?

- 1) knife
- 2) gun
- 3) other weapon/stick
- 4) something used as a weapon
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 197

197. Was the weapon actually used?

<< INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLETT FIRED >>

1) yes

2) no

Continue with question 198

198. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

1) yes

2) no

Continue with question 199

199. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes

2) no

9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 200. If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 203. Else continue with question 205

200. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property

2) For insurance reasons

3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event

4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished

5) To stop it happening again

6) To get help

7) To get compensation from the offender

8) Other reason

Continue with question 201

201. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)

2) no (dissatisfied)

9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9, then continue with question 205 If answer equal to code 2 continue with question 202

202. For what reasons were you dissatisfied?

You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough

2) were not interested

3) didn't find or apprehend the offender

4) didn't recover my property (goods)

5) didn't keep me properly informed

6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite

7) were slow to arrive

8) other reasons

9) don't know

Continue with question 205

203. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >> Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - 4) reported to other othorities instead
  - 5) My family resolved it
  - 6) no insurance
  - 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - 8) police won't do anything about it
  - 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - 10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - 11) other reasons
  - 12) don't know
- Continue with question 204

204. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
  - 9) Don't know
- Continue with question 205

205. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
  - 2) Somewhat serious
  - 3) Not very serious
- If code 1 at question 199 continue with question 206. Else continue with question 210

206. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did contact such a specialised agency?

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
- If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 207. Else continue with question 210.

207. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- 1) no, not useful
  - 2) yes useful
  - 9) don't know
- Continue to question 210

#### THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY - DETAILS

If question 75 is not equal to code 1 continue with question 220

210. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it ...  
 << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK IF THIS HAPPENED AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995 : TYPE ON 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
  - 2) last year (1995)
  - 3) before then
  - 9) << don't know/can't remember >>
- If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 211. Else continue with question 212

211. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue to question 212

212. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) near own home
- 2) at the workplace
- 3) elsewhere in city or local area
- 4) elsewhere in the country
- 5) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 213

213. (The last time) were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 214

214. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 215

215. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

Continue with question 220

---

#### SEXUAL INCIDENTS - DETAILS

If question 80 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 250

220. You mention that you had been a victim of sexual offence. Could I ask you about this. When did this happen? Was it ...

<< IN. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1995)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 221. Else continue with question 222

221. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once

- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 222

222. (The last time) did this incident happen in your own home, near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) in own home
- 2) near own home
- 3) at the workplace
- 4) elsewhere in city or local area
- 5) elsewhere in the country
- 6) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 223

223. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 224

224. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

<<IF KNOWN BY SIGHT AND KNOWN BY NAME: RECORD KNOWN BY NAME>>

- 1) did not know offender
- 2) (at least one) known by sight
- 3) (at least one) known by name
- 4) did not see offender

If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 225. Else continue with question 226

225. Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?

<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCES>>

<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>

<< MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) spouse, partner, (at the time)
- 2) ex-spouse, ex-partner, (at the time)
- 3) boyfriend (at the time)
- 4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
- 5) relative
- 6) close friend
- 7) none of these
- 9) refuses to say

Continue with question 226

226. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 227. Else continue with question 229.

227. What was it?

- 1) knife
- 2) gun
- 3) other weapon/stick
- 4) something used as a weapon
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 228

228. Was the weapon actually used? << INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLETS FIRED >>

- 1) yes
- 2) no

Continue with question 229

229. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

- 1) a rape
- 2) an attempted rape
- 3) indecent assault
- 4) offensive behaviour
- 9) don't know

If code 3,4,9 at question 229 continue with question 230. Else continue with question 232

230. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious.

<< INT. IN CASE OF A VERY SERIOUS INCIDENT (EG, A RAPE), START WITH: >>

The following questions is asked for every sexual incident that people mention ...

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

Continue with question 231

231. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 232

232. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 233 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 236 Else continue with question 240.

233. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

- 1)
- 2)
- 3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
- 4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
- 5) To stop it happening again

- 6) To get help
  - 7) To get compensation from the offender
  - 8) Other reason
- Continue with question 234

234. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

- 1) yes (satisfied)
- 2) no (dissatisfied)
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9 continue with 238. Else continue with question 235

235. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) didn't do enough
- 2) were not interested
- 3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
- 4)
- 5) didn't keep me properly informed
- 6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- 7) were slow to arrive
- 8) other reasons
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 238

236. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>  
Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) My family resolved it
- 6)
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons COL 472=9
- 12) don't know

Continue with question 237

237. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No
- 9) Don't know

Continue with question 240

238. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you contact such a specialised agency?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 239. Else continue with question 240

239. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- 1) no, not useful

- 2) yes useful
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 240

240. Over the past five years did you experience any other sexual offence you consider to be more serious than the last incident about which you just provided the details?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know/refuses to say

If answer is equal to 1 continue with question 241. Else continue with question 250

241. Would you describe the most serious incident you experienced the last five years as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

- 1) a rape
- 2) an attempted rape
- 3) indecent assault
- 4) offensive behaviour
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 250

---

#### ASSAULTS AND THREATS - DETAILS

If question 85 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 280

250. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1995)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 251. Else continue with question 252

251. How often did it happen in 1995?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 252

252. (The last time) did this incident happen in your own home, near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local, area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

- 1) in own home
- 2) near own home
- 3) At the workplace
- 4) elsewhere in city or local area
- 5) elsewhere in the country
- 6) abroad
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 253

253. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

- 1) one
  - 2) two
  - 3) three or more people
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 254

254. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence? << INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT IF KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >> <<IF KNOWN BY SIGHT AND KNOWN BY NAME: RECORD KNOWN BY NAME>>

- 1) did not know offender
- 2) (at least one) known by sight
- 3) (at least one) known by name
- 4) did not see offender

If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 255. Else continue with question 256

255. Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend? << INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCES>> << IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >> << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) spouse, partner, (at the time)
  - 2) ex-spouse, ex-partner, (at the time)
  - 3) boyfriend (at the time)
  - 4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
  - 5) relative
  - 6) close friend
  - 7) none of these
  - 9) refuses to say
- Continue with question 256

256. Can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

- 1) just threatened
- 2) force used
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or 2 then continue with question 257. Else continue with question 262

257. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 258. Else continue with question 260

258. What was it?

- 1) knife
- 2) gun
- 3) other weapon/stick
- 4) something used as a weapon
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 259

259. Was the weapon actually used? << INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLETS FIRED >>

- 1) yes
- 2) no

Continue with question 260

260. Did you suffer an injury as a result?

- 1) yes
- 2) no

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 262. Else continue with question 261

261. Did you see a doctor or any medical person as a result?

- 1) yes
- 2) no

Continue with question 262

262. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 263 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 266 Else continue with question 268.

263. Why did you report it?

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

- 1) To recover property
- 2) For insurance reasons
- 3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
- 4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
- 5) To stop it happening again
- 6) To get help
- 7) To get compensation from the offender
- 8) Other reason

Continue with question 264

264. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

- 1) yes (satisfied)
- 2) no (dissatisfied)
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9, then continue with question 268 If answer equal to code 2 continue with question 265

265. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) didn't do enough
- 2) were not interested
- 3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
- 4) didn't recover my property (goods)
- 5) didn't keep me properly informed
- 6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- 7) were slow to arrive
- 8) other reasons
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 268

266. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>

Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me

- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - 4) reported to other othorities instead
  - 5) My family resolved it
  - 6) no insurance
  - 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - 8) police won't do anything about it
  - 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - 10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - 11) other reasons
  - 12) don't know
- Continue with question 267

267. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
  - 9) Don't know
- Continue with question 268

268. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

- 1) Very serious
  - 2) Somewhat serious
  - 3) Not very serious
- Continue with question 269

269. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

- 1) yes
  - 2) no
  - 9) don't know
- If answer is equal to code 1 at question 262 continue with question 270 Else continue with question 280.

270. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

- 1) Yes
  - 2) No
- If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 271. Else continue with 280

271. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

- 1) no, not useful
  - 2) yes useful
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 280

---

## CONSUMER FRAUD

280. Now changing the subject a little, last year (in 1995) were you the victim of a consumer fraud. In other words, has someone - when selling something to you, or delivering a service - cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods or services?

COL 553 1) yes 2) no 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 281. Else continue with question 290

281. (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ... << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE IN 1995, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME IN THE YEAR>> << INT. READ OUT >>

- 1) construction, building or repair work
  - 2) work done by a garage
  - 3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
  - 4) a shop of some sort
  - 5) some other things
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 282

282. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police?

- 1) yes, to the police
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 continue with question 283. Else continue with question 290

283. Did you or anyone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No
- 9) Don't know

Continue with question 290

#### CORRUPTION

290. In some countries, there is a problem of corruption among government or public officials. During 1995, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, a police officer or inspector in your country asked you, or expected you to pay a bribe for his service?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) refuses to say

if answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 291. Else continue with question 300

291. (The last time) what type of official was involved. Was it a government official, a customs officer, a police officer, or some sort of inspector? << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE IN 1995, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

- 1) government official
- 2) customs officers
- 3) police officer
- 4) inspector
- 5) other
- 9) refuses to say

Continue with question 292

292. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this problem of corruption to the police?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 continue with question 293. Else continue with question 300

293. Did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No
- 9) Don't know

Continue with question 300

---

## ATTITUDES TO CRIME

300. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe? << INT. IF RESPONDENT SAYS "NEVER GOES OUT", STRESS: >> How would you feel ...

- 1) very safe
- 2) fairly safe
- 3) bit unsafe
- 4) very unsafe

Continue with question 301

301. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 3) never goes out after dark
- 9) don't know/can't remember

Continue with question 302

302. What would you say are the changes that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

- 1) very likely
- 2) likely
- 3) not likely
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 310

---

## POLICING QUESTIONS

310. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area is in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?

- 1) good job
- 2) not good job
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 311

311. How often would you say the police pass by in your street either by car or foot? << INT. READ OUT >>

- 1) at least once a day
- 2) at least once a week
- 3) at least once a month
- 4) less often than once a month
- 5) never
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 312

312. About how many people live in your village, town or city? << INT. SEE PAPER LIST FOR GUIDANCE >>

- 1) less than 10,000 inhabitants
- 2) 10,001 - 50,000
- 3) 50,001 - 100,000

- 4) 100,001 - 500,000
  - 5) 500,001 - 1,000,000
  - 6) 1,000,001 or more inhabitants
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 320

## SENTENCING

320. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. This time he has taken a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?

<< INT. READ OUT, REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

- 1) fine
- 2) prison
- 3) community service
- 4) suspended sentence
- 5) any other sentence
- 9) << don't know >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 321. Else continue with question 330

321. For how long do you think he should go to prison?

<< INT. "6-12 MONTHS" MEANS: MORE THAN 6 BUT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS >>

- 1) 1 month or less
- 2) 2 - 6 months
- 3) 6 months - 12 months
- 4) 1 year
- 5) 2 years
- 6) 3 years
- 7) 4 years
- 8) 5 years
- 9) 6 - 10 years
- 10) 11 - 15 years
- 11) 16 - 20 years
- 12) 21 - 25 years
- 13) more than 25 years
- 14) life sentence
- 15) don't know

Continue with question 330

---

## PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

330. To analyse the results of this survey, we want to look at different types of household. To help us can you give me a little information about yourself and your household? First, could you tell me the year in which you were born? << INT. RECORD YEAR 19.. >> COL 701-702

Continue with question 331

331. Is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semi-detached house?

- 1) flat/apartment/maisonette
- 2) a terraced house/row house
- 3) detached/semi-detached house
- 4) institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
- 5) other

If answer is equal to code 4 then continue with 341. Else continue with 332

332. In order to help us understand why some homes are more at risk of crime than others, could I ask you

a few questions about the security of your house? Is your own house protected by the following ... << INT. ASSURE RESPONDENT. THAT THESE DATA WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND ANONYMOUSLY >> << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

- 1) a burglar alarm
- 2) special door locks
- 3) special window/door grilles
- 4) a dog that would deter a burglar
- 5) a high fence
- 6) a caretaker or security guard
- 7) a neighbourhood watch scheme
- 8) not protected by any of these
- 9) << respondent refuses to answer >>

If answer is not equal to code 1 continue with question 340. If answer is not equal to code 1 at question 60 or if answer is equal to code 2,3,4,5 at question 161, continue with question 335 Else continue with question 333.

333. You said you had been burgled in the last five years. Can I just check, was this once or more than once?

- 1) once only
- 2) more than once

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 334. Else continue with question 335.

334. Was the burglar alarm installed when you were burgled, or was it installed afterwards?

- 1) was installed at the time of the burglary
- 2) installed afterwards
- 3) burglary took place at a previous address

If answer is not equal to code 1 at question 65 or if answer is equal to code 2,3,4,5 at question 181, continue with question 340. Else continue with question 335.

335. You said someone had tried to break into you home in the last five years. Can I just check, was this once or more than once?

- 1) once only
- 2) more than once

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 336. Else continue with 340

336. Was the burglar alarm installed when someone tried to break into your home, or was it installed afterwards?

- 1) was installed at the time the attempt was made
- 2) installed afterwards
- 3) attempted burglary took place at a previous address

Continue with question 340

340. Now think carefully please about the last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home? << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

- 1) yes, neighbours
- 2) yes, caretaker
- 3) no, neighbours watch anyway
- 4) no, caretaker watches anyway
- 5) no
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 341

341. Do you or anyone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun, rifle, or air rifle?

- 1) Yes
- 2) No

- 3) Refuses to say
- 9) Don't know

If answer is equal to code 1, then continue with question 342. Else continue with question 344

342. Could you tell me which sort of gun or guns you own? << INT. CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >> << INT. MUTLIPLRE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

- 1) handgun
- 2) shotgun
- 3) rifle
- 4) air rifle
- 5) other gun
- 6) refuses to say
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 343

343. For what reason do you own the gun (guns)? << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSE ALLOWED >>

- 1) for hunting
- 2) target shooting (sports)
- 3) as part of a collection (collector's item)
- 4) for crime prevention/protection
- 5) in armed forces or the police
- 6) because it has always been in our family/home
- 9) refuses to answer

Continue with question 344

344. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least one a month or less?

- 1) almost every day
- 2) at least once a week
- 3) at least once a month
- 4) less often
- 5) never
- 9) don't know

Continue with question 350

350. How would you describe your occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are you retired or disabled, or unemployed but looking for work?

- 1) working
- 2) looking for work (unemployed)
- 3) keeping home (homemaker)
- 4) retired, disabled
- 5) going to school/college (student)
- 6) other

If answer is equal to code 5 then continue with question 352. Else continue with question 351

351. How many years of formal school and any higher education did you have? << INT. RECORD NUMBER OF YEARS >> << INT. COUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SECONDARY SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COURSES >>

.....

Continue with question 352

352. Could you please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc, is below or above [median income - xxx]? << INT. TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME. IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET IN THEIR PAY CHEQUE >>

- 1) below xxx

- 2) above xxx
- 9) don't know/refuses to say

If answer is equal to code 9 then continue with question 355 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 354 Else continue with question 353

353. Is it higher or lower than [bottom 25% limit - yyy]?

- 1) higher than yyy
  - 2) lower than yyy
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 355

354. Is it higher or lower than [upper 25% limit - zzz]?

- 1) higher than zzz
  - 2) lower than zzz
  - 9) don't know
- Continue with question 355

355. How do you feel about the level of your household income. Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

- 1) satisfied
  - 2) fairly satisfied
  - 3) dissatisfied
  - 4) very dissatisfied
- Continue with question 356

356. What is your marital status?

- 1) single (not married)
  - 2) married
  - 3) living together as a couple (but not married)
  - 4) divorced/separated
  - 5) widowed
  - 9) refuses to say
- Continue with question 400

400. Thank you very much indeed for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like I can give you a (free) telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable survey research company and that we have carried out the survey at the request of ... << INT. NOTE DOWN YOUR SEX >>

- 1) Male
- 2) Female



How many persons aged under 16 does your household have?

- 0 1 child
- 0 2 children
- 0 3 children
- 0 4 children
- 0 5 children
- 0 6 children
- 0 7 children
- 0 8 children
- 0 9 children
- 0 10 children or more
- 0 none

Can you tell me which of the following people aged 16 or over are in your household?

(Interviewer: read out there will be ... people altogether).

- 0 head of family (male)
- 0 head of family (female)
- 0 one daughter of 16 years or more
- 0 several daughters of 16 years or more
- 0 one son of 16 years or more
- 0 several sons of 16 years or more
- 0 another man living in the house
- 0 another woman living in the house

Interviewer: note down sex of selected respondent.

(Selection of respondent done randomly by computer programme.)

- 0 male
- 0 female

According to my instructions I have to interview the \_\_\_\_\_ in your household.

Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone?

If not available. Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

Questions to member of household selected by computer.

If other than first contact:

I am an interviewer of the survey company \_\_\_\_\_. We are holding a survey at the request of \_\_\_\_\_ about the views of the public about crime and crime control.

This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European countries, the USA, Canada and Australia. May I please ask you some questions about this? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

If respondent is suspicious or doubtful: If you want to check whether this survey is done for the \_\_\_\_\_, I can give you the phone number of someone at \_\_\_\_\_ who can give you more information.

If respondent insists to know: Our contact at \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_. His/her phone number is \_\_\_\_\_. May I call you back in 30 minutes?

1. Has anyone in your household had for private use any of the following types of vehicles over the last year?

Interviewer: count total number of vehicles at the same time.

2. a car, van or truck

If yes: how many most of the time

Y/N

Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)

b. a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)\*

Y/N

(\* only if relevant in country)

If yes: how many most of the time

Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)

c. a bicycle (Interviewer: include children's bicycles)

Y/N

If yes: how many most of the time

Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)

If no car/van, continue with question 5

If no car/moped etc., continue with question 6

If no car/moped or bicycle, continue with question 7

I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read these questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.

2. If cars/vans/trucks (yes at question 1a), in the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about this.

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

(to car/van/truck owners only)

3. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?

(Interviewer: vandalism must not be reported here, but under next question; if the car itself was stolen as well, other thefts must not be reported here.)

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

4. If cars/vans/trucks, apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?

(Interviewer: if person thinks it is deliberate, it will count. Traffic accidents should not be reported).

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

If no moped etc., continue with question 6.

5. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/(mofa's)\* stolen?

(\* If relevant in country.

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

6. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?

(Interviewer: include children's bicycles)

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

7. Disregarding thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups, over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something?

(Interviewer: do not count burglaries in second houses).

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

8. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

9. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so?
- (Interviewer: pickpocketing must be reported under 10)*
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

*(interviewer: read slowly)*

10. Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know
11. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.
- (Women only)*
- Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab or touch others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

12. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school or at your workplace?
- (Interviewer: include here sexual violence against men, if mentioned by respondents)*
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

- 13a. First of all, you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car *(yes at question 2)*. When did this happen? Was it last year, that is in 1988?
- If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*
- (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 13b. *If no, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know

*(Interviewer: if more times, ask about the last time this ever happened)*

- 13c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know
- 13d. The last time, was the car/van ever recovered?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know
- 13e. The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 13f. *If not, why didn't you report it?*
- (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed)*
- If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know

- 14a. *Victims of theft from car (yes at question 3), the theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?*
- If no, Was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*
- (Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 14b. How often did it happen in 1988?
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know

- (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).*
- 14c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know
- 14d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the stolen property, including repair costs?  
*(Interviewer: rough estimate)*
- 14e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know
- 14f. *If not, why didn't you report it?*  
*(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).*  
*If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know
- 15a. *Damage to car (yes as question 4), the damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it in 1988?*  
*If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988).*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 15b. *If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know
- (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).*
- 15c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know

- 15d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the damage?  
*(Interviewer: a rough estimate)*
- 15e. The last time, did you or someone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know
- 15f. *If not, why didn't you report it?*  
*(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).*  
*If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know
- 16a. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/mofa. When did this happen, was it in 1988?  
*If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988).*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 16b. *If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know
- (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).*
- 16c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know
- 16d. The last time, was the moped/scooter ever recovered?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know
- 16e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

16f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

17a. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988? ago?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

17b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

17c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

- near own home
- elsewhere in the city or local area
- elsewhere in the country
- abroad
- don't know

17d. The last time, was the bicycle ever recovered?

- yes
- no
- don't know

17e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

17f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

18a. The burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

18b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

(Interviewer: if respondent victim more than once, ask about last incident).

18c. The last time, was anything actually stolen?

If yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?

18d. The last time, was there any damage?

If yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the damage done?

(Interviewer: rough estimate).

18e. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

18f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)

- 19a. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?  
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 20a. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?  
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 20b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know

(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

- 20c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know

- 20d. Did the offender have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as a weapon?  
If yes, what was it?
- knife
  - gun
  - other weapon/stick
  - something used as a weapon
  - no weapon
  - don't know

- 20e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?  
If yes, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?  
(Interviewer: rough estimate).

- 20f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 20g. If not, why didn't you report it?  
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).  
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know

- 21a. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?  
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 21b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know

(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

- 21c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know

- 21d. The last time, were you holding or carrying what was stolen (e.g. was it a case of pickpocketing?)
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 21e. The last time, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen goods to be?  
(Interviewer: rough estimate)

- 21f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

21g. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

22a. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this, like when it happened. Was it then in 1988?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

22b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

22c. About the last incident, did you know the offender(s) before the last incident by name or by sight?

(Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one is known)

- did not know offender(s)
- known by sight only
- known by name

22d. Was it your (ex-)partner, a relative or a close friend?

- partner of ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend
- relative
- close friend
- none of these
- refuses to say

22e. Would you describe the incident as a rape, an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive?

- a rape
- an attempted rape
- an indecent behaviour
- don't know

22f. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

22g. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

23a. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988).

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

23b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

23c. The last time, did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or sight?

(Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one is known).

- did not know offender(s)
- known by sight only
- known by name

23d. Was it a family member, or someone you have (or had) a close relationship with?

- yes, family member
- yes, close relationship
- no

23e. Can you tell me what happened, were you just threatened, or was force actually used?

- threatened
- force used
- don't know

23f. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon?

- grabbed
- hit
- shot, stabbed, assaulted with weapon
- don't know

23g. Did you suffer any injury as a result?

- yes
- no

23h. Did you see a doctor as a result?

- yes
- no
- don't know

23i. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

23j. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

Now I would like to know your opinion about crime in your area.

24. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or areas to avoid crime?

- yes
- no
- don't know/can't remember
- never go out

25. The last time you went out, did you go with someone else to avoid crime?

- yes
- no
- don't know/can't remember
- never go out

26. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

- very likely
- likely
- not likely
- don't know

27a. (Victims 1988 only). You told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of one or more crimes last year. In some cities agencies have been set up which help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Have you been helped by such an agency last year?

- yes
- no
- don't know

27b. If no or don't know, looking back at your experiences as a victim (the last time), do you feel the services of such an agency would have been useful for you?

- no, not useful
- yes, useful
- don't know

28a. Victims 1988 who reported to the police only. As you told me, you or someone else, have reported one or more crimes to the police last year. What has been the last offense you or they reported to the police.

- theft of a car
- theft from a car
- damage to a car (vandalism)
- theft of a moped/scooter/motorcycle
- theft of a bicycle
- burglary
- theft involving force
- theft of personal property
- sexual offence
- attack or threat
- don't know

28b. The last time, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports?

- yes (satisfied)
- no (dissatisfied)
- don't know

28c. Were you very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

- very satisfied
- satisfied
- don't know

28d. Were you somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

- dissatisfied
- very dissatisfied
- don't know

28e. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- didn't do enough
- were not interested
- didn't find or apprehend the offender
- didn't recover my property (goods)
- didn't keep me properly informed
- didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- were slow to arrive
- other reasons
- don't know

29a. (All respondents). Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?

- good job
- not good job
- don't know

29b. Would you say a very good job, or a fairly good job?

- very good
- fairly good
- don't know

29c. Would you say really bad, or fairly bad?

- really bad
- fairly bad
- don't know

30a. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time he has stolen a colour tv. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case.

*(Interviewer: read out, repeat if necessary)*

- fine
- prison
- community service
- suspended sentence
- any other sentence
- does not know *(do not read out)*

30b. For how long do you think he should go to prison?

- 1 month or less
- 2 months
- 3 months
- 4 months
- 5 months
- 6 months
- 7 months
- 8 months
- 9 months
- 10 months
- 11 months
- 1 year
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 4 years
- 5 years
- 6-10 years
- 11-15 years
- 16-20 years
- 21-25 years
- more than 25 years
- life sentence
- don't know

To analyse the results we want to look at different types of households. To help us can you finally give us a little information about yourself and your household?

31. First, is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced house or a detached or semi-detached house?

- flat/apartment/maisonette
- a terraced house/row house
- detached/semi-detached house
- boat/caravan/other
- institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
- don't know

32. Does the building you live in, have a caretaker who keeps an eye on things?

- yes
- no

33. Is your own house protected by a burglar alarm? *(Interviewer: assure respondent that these data will be treated confidentially and anonymously).*

- yes
- no
- refused
- don't know

34. Do you own your house or do you rent?

- house is owned
- house is rented
- other
- don't know

35a. Do you ever keep the lights on when your house/flat/apartment/room is left empty in the evening?

*(Interviewer: remember the whole interview is confidential)*

- yes
- no
- don't know

35b. Do you do this always or just sometimes?

- always
- sometimes
- don't know

36. The last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home?

- yes
- no, neighbours watch anyway
- no
- don't know

37a. Do you or someone else in your household own a gun? By gun I do not mean an air rifle.

- yes
- no
- don't know
- refused to say (Northern Ireland only)

37b. If yes, is it a handgun or is it a rifle or shotgun?

- handgun
- rifle/shotgun
- both
- don't know

*(37c. For Switzerland, is this a private or an army gun, or both?)*

38. Is your house insurance against burglary?

- yes
- no
- don't know

39. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

- almost every day
- at least once a week
- at least once a month
- less

don't know

40. How old were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere?

- |                                       |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> still at school | <input type="radio"/> 20          |
| <input type="radio"/> < 15            | <input type="radio"/> 21          |
| <input type="radio"/> 15              | <input type="radio"/> 22          |
| <input type="radio"/> 16              | <input type="radio"/> 23          |
| <input type="radio"/> 17              | <input type="radio"/> 24          |
| <input type="radio"/> 18              | <input type="radio"/> 25 and over |
| <input type="radio"/> 19              | <input type="radio"/> don't know  |

41a. If not at school, do you at the moment have a paid job?

- yes  
 no  
 don't know

41b. If yes, is this a part time or full time job?

- full time  
 part time  
 part time

42a. I will now read out some income levels. Please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above (median income).

*(Interviewer: take into account the net income, ie, the amount people get on their paycheck).*

- below  
 above  
 don't know

42b. Is it higher or lower than (bottom 25% limit)?

- higher  
 lower  
 don't know

43. May I ask you your age?

- 16-19 years  
 20-24  
 25-29  
 30-34  
 35-39  
 40-44  
 45-49  
 50-54  
 55-59  
 60-64  
 65-69  
 70 years or more  
 refused to say

44. How many people live in your village or town or city?

*(Interviewer: see paper list for guidance).*

- < 10,000 inhabitants  
 10,000 - 50,000  
 50,000 - 100,000  
 100,000 - 500,000  
 500,000 - 1,000,000

Thank you very much for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you a free telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable market research company.

*(Interviewer: note down your sex).*

- male  
 female

P1215

VICTIMS OF CRIME SURVEY 1991  
Final CATI Version

CARD 1  
respnr 101-105  
card nr 106  
countrynr 107-108

10. Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interviewer of the survey company ..... We are conducting a survey about the problems of crime.

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I please ask you some questions about this? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: If you want to check whether the survey is done in co-operation with.....or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at .....

INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: May I call you back in 30 minutes ?

col 110

- 1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
- 2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
- 3) Respondents can be called back
- 4) Respondent refuses cooperation
- 5) Respondent refuses and was victim
- 6) Respondent refuses and someone in household was victim

if answer is equal to code 4 or code 5 or code 6 then end of questionnaire  
if answer is equal to code 2 or code 3 then make a callback  
else continue with question 4

4. In order to determine which person in your household I must interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.

col 145

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4+

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 29  
else continue with question 5

5. How many persons aged 16 or over are there in your household ?

col 111

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4+

continue with question 6

6. And how many of them are males aged over 16 ?

col 112

- 1) 1
- 2) 2
- 3) 3
- 4) 4+
- 5) 0 (zero)

APPLY TROLDAL - CARTER SELECTION HERE

11. According to my instructions, I have to interview the \*03 in your household. Can you please ask him/her whether he/she is willing to come to the phone ? INT.: IF PERSON NOT AVAILABLE: can you tell me what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone ?

continue with question 21

21. INT.: QUESTIONS TO MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED BY COMPUTER IF OTHER THAN FIRST CONTACT: Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interviewer of the survey company.....

We are conducting a survey about the problems of crime. The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I please ask you some questions about this ? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

INT: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: if you want to check whether this survey is

done for the ..... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at .....

INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: his/her number is .....May I call you back in 30 minutes ?

col 113

- 1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
- 2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
- 3) Respondents can be called back
- 4) Respondent refuses cooperation
- 5) Respondent refuses and was victim
- 6) Respondent refuses and someone in household was victim

if answer is equal to code 4 or code 5 or code 6 then end of questionnaire  
if answer is equal to code 2 or code 3 then make a callback  
else continue with question 31

intro only for 1 persons households

29. According to my instructions I have to ask you the questions.

continue with question 31

31. << INT. NOTE DOWN SEX OF RESPONDENT WITHOUT ASKING >>

col 162

- 1) male
- 2) female

continue with question 32

32. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need first to ask you about car ownership.

Over the past five years, has anyone in your household had for private use any of a car, van or truck ?

col 251

- 1) yes
- 2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 34  
else continue with question 33

33. How many most of the time ?

col 252

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three
- 4) four
- 5) five or more

continue with question 34

34. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motorcycle, motorscooter, (or mofa \*) ? << INT. \* ONLY IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>

col 263

- 1) yes
- 2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 36  
else continue with question 35

35. How many most of the time ?

col 264

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three
- 4) four
- 5) five or more

continue with question 36

36. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years ?

<< INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

col 268

- 1) yes
- 2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 41  
else continue with question 37

37. How many most of the time ?

col 269

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three
- 4) four
- 5) five or more

continue with question 41

41. if question 32 is equal to code 2 then continue with question 43

Do you have a garage for your car(s) that you normally use for parking at night ?

col 475

- 1) yes
- 2) not for all cars
- 3) no

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 43  
else continue with question 42

42. Where do you normally park your car overnight ?

col 476

- 1) in private area around house (carport/carspace/garden/drive)
- 2) in street near home
- 3) elsewhere

continue with question 43

43. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.

continue with question 44

44. if question 32 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 50

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen ? Please take your time to think about it.

col. 254

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 45

45. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel ?

<< INT. VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER NEXT QUESTION; IF CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL, OTHER THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE>>

col 257

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 46

46. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalised) over the past five years ?

<< INT. IF PERSON THINKS IT IS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>

col 260

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 50

50. if question 34 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 51

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/(mofa's)\* stolen ?

<< INT. \* IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>

col 265

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 51

51. if question 36 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 60

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen ?

<< INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

col 270

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 60

60. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something ? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups.

<< INT. INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

col 311

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 61

61. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock ?

col 314

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 62

62. Over the past five years, did anyone steal or try to steal from the garage, shed or lock-up ?

col 317

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 63

63. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you PERSONALLY. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

continue with question 64

64. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so ?

<< INT. PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER NEXT QUESTION >>

col 320

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 65

65. <<INT. READ SLOWLY >>

Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach, or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts ?

col 323

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 66

66. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

continue with question 67

67. if question 31 is equal to code 1 then continue with question 68

Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach, or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you ? Please take your time to think about it.

col 326

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 68

68. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace ?

<< INT. INCLUDE HERE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT >>

col 329

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 80

if no crimes mentioned continue with Q245

80. Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

continue with question 81

81. if question 44 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 91

First of all, you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car. When did this happen ? Was this ...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 255

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 82  
else continue with question 83

82. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 256

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 83

83. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 411

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 84

84. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered ?

col 412

- 1) yes
- 2) no

OK code needed

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 86  
else continue with question 85

85. How long was it before the car/van was recovered ?

col 478

- 1) within 1 to 2 days
- 2) within a week
- 3) within two weeks
- 4) within a month
- 5) longer than this

continue with question 86

86. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police ?

col 413

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 87  
else continue with question 88

87. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 414=1  
col 415=1  
col 416=1  
col 417=1  
col 418=1  
col 419=1  
col 420=1  
col 421=1  
col 422=1  
col 423=1  
col 424=1  
col 425=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 88

88. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 428

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 91

91. if question 45 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 101

The theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 258

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 92  
else continue with question 93

92. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 259

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 6) don't know

continue with question 93

93. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 441

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 96

96. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

col 452

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 97  
else continue with question 98

97. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER...>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 454=1  
col 455=1  
col 456=1  
col 457=1  
col 458=1  
col 459=1  
col 460=1  
col 461=1  
col 462=1  
col 463=1  
col 464=1  
col 465=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 98

98. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 468

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 101

101. if question 46 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 111

The damage you mentioned to your vehicle, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 261

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 102  
else continue with question 103

102. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 262

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 103

103. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 511

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 106

106. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

col 522

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 107  
else continue with question 108

107. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER...>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 524=1  
col 525=1  
col 526=1  
col 527=1  
col 528=1  
col 529=1  
col 530=1  
col 531=1  
col 532=1  
col 533=1  
col 534=1  
col 535=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 108

108. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 538

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 111

111. if question 50 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 121

You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/mofa. When did this happen. Was it.....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 266

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 112  
else continue with question 113

col 267

112. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 113

col 541

113. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 116

col 543

116. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 117  
else continue with question 118

col 544=1

col 545=1

col 546=1

col 547=1

col 548=1

col 549=1

col 550=1

col 551=1

col 552=1

col 553=1

col 554=1

col 555=9

117. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 118

col 558

118. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 121

col 271

121. if question 51 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 131

The bicycle theft that you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 122  
else continue with question 123

122. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 272

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 123

123. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 561

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 126

126. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

col 563

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 127  
else continue with question 128

127. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 564=1  
col 565=1  
col 566=1  
col 567=1  
col 568=1  
col 569=1  
col 570=1  
col 571=1  
col 572=1  
col 573=1  
col 574=1  
col 575=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 128

128. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 578

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 131

131. if question 60 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 141

You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. When did this happen? Was it .....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 312

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 132  
else continue with question 133

132. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 313

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 133

133. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) was anything actually stolen ?

col 611

- 1) yes
- 2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 135  
else continue with question 134

134. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen ?

<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

col 632-644

continue with question 135

135. Was there any damage done ?

col 642

- 1) yes
- 2) no

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 137  
else continue with question 136

136. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged ?

col 643-652

<< INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

continue with question 137

137. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police ?

col 653

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 138  
else continue with question 139

138. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 654=1  
col 655=1  
col 656=1  
col 657=1  
col 658=1  
col 659=1  
col 660=1  
col 661=1  
col 662=1  
col 663=1  
col 664=1  
col 665=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 139

139. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household.  
Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 668

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 141

141. if question 61 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 151

The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 315

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 142  
else continue with question 146

142. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 316

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 146

146. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police ?

col 711

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 147  
else continue with question 148

147. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 714=1  
col 715=1  
col 716=1  
col 717=1  
col 718=1  
col 719=1  
col 720=1  
col 721=1  
col 722=1  
col 723=1  
col 724=1  
col 725=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 148

148. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household.  
Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 728

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 151

151. if question 62 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 161

The theft from a garage/shed/lock-up, you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 318

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 152  
else continue with question 156

152. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 319

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 156

156. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

col 731

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 157  
else continue with question 158

157. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 734=1  
col 735=1  
col 736=1  
col 737=1  
col 738=1  
col 739=1  
col 740=1  
col 741=1  
col 742=1  
col 743=1  
col 744=1  
col 745=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 158

158 Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household.  
Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 748

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 161

161. if question 64 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 161

The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 321

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 162  
else continue with question 163

162. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 322

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 163

163. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 811

- 1) near own home
- 2) elsewhere in city or local area
- 3) elsewhere in the country
- 4) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 164

164. How many people were involved in committing the offence ?

col 812

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three or more people
- 9) don't know

continue with question 165

165. (About the last incident) did you know the offender\*06 by name or by sight ?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IS AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

col 813

- 1) did not know offender(s)
- 2) (at least one) known bij sight
- 3) (at least one) known bij name
- 4) did not see offender

continue with question 166

166. Did (any of) the offender\*06 have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as a weapon ?

col 814

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 167  
else continue with question 168

167. What was it ?

col 815

- 1) knife
- 2) gun
- 3) other weapon/stick
- 4) something used as a weapon
- 9) don't know

continue with question 168

168. Did the offender actually steal something from you ?

col 819

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 169

169. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police ?

col 832

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 170  
else continue with question 171

170. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 834=1  
col 835=1  
col 836=1

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary

col 837=1 4) reported to other authorities instead  
col 838=1 5) my family solved it  
col 839=1 6) no insurance  
col 840=1 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof  
col 841=1 8) police won't do anything about it  
col 842=1 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
col 843=1 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)  
col 844=1 11) other reasons  
col 845=9 12) don't know

continue with question 171

171. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you . Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 848 1) very serious  
2) somewhat serious  
3) not very serious

continue with question 181

181. if question 65 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 191

The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it...

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 324 1) this year  
2) last year (1991)  
3) before then  
9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 182  
else continue with question 183

182. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 325 1) once  
2) twice  
3) three times  
4) four times  
5) five times or more  
9) don't know

continue with question 183

183. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 851 1) near own home  
2) elsewhere in city or local area  
3) elsewhere in the country  
4) abroad  
9) don't know

continue with question 184

184. (The last time) were you holding or carrying what was stolen (e.g. was it a case of pickpocketing ?)

col 852 1) yes  
2) no  
9) don't know

continue with question 186

186. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

col 863 1) yes  
2) no  
9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 187  
else continue with question 188

187. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

- col 864=1
  - col 865=1
  - col 866=1
  - col 867=1
  - col 868=1
  - col 869=1
  - col 870=1
  - col 871=1
  - col 872=1
  - col 873=1
  - col 874=1
  - col 875=9
- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - 4) reported to other authorities instead
  - 5) my family solved it
  - 6) no insurance
  - 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - 8) police won't do anything about it
  - 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
  - 11) other reasons
  - 12) don't know

continue with question 188

188. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

- col 878
- 1) very serious
  - 2) somewhat serious
  - 3) not very serious

continue with question 191

191. if question 67 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 211

You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this. When did this happen ? Was it ....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

- col 327
- 1) this year
  - 2) last year (1991)
  - 3) before then
  - 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 192  
else continue with question 193

192. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

- col 328
- 1) once
  - 2) twice
  - 3) three times
  - 4) four times
  - 5) five times or more
  - 9) don't know

continue with question 193

193. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

- col 911
- 1) in own home
  - 2) near own home
  - 3) elsewhere in city or local area
  - 4) elsewhere in the country
  - 5) abroad
  - 9) don't know

continue with question 194

194. How many people were involved in committing the offence ?

- col 912
- 1) one
  - 2) two
  - 3) three or more people
  - 9) don't know

continue with question 195

195. (About the last incident) did you know the offender\*11 by name or by sight ?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IS AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

col 913

- 1) did not know offender
- 2) (at least one) known by sight
- 3) (at least one) known by name

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 196  
else continue with question 198

196. Was it your (ex-) partner, a relative or a close friend ?

col 914

- 1) partner or (ex-)partner/ boyfriend or (ex-) boyfriend
- 2) relative
- 3) close friend
- 4) none of these
- 9) refuses to say

continue with question 198

198. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you ? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?

col 915

- 1) very serious
- 2) somewhat serious
- 3) not very serious

continue with question 199

199. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive ?

col 916

- 1) a rape
- 2) an attempted rape
- 3) indecent assault
- 4) offensive behaviour
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 4 or code 5 then continue with question 200  
else continue with question 206

200. Do you regard the incident as a crime ?

col 917

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 206

206. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?

col 918

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 207  
else continue with question 211

207. Why didn't you report it ?

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me a little more ?

<< INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 924=1  
col 925=1  
col 926=1  
col 927=1  
col 928=1  
col 929=1  
col 930=1  
col 931=1  
col 932=1  
col 933=1  
col 934=1  
col 935=9

- 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- 4) reported to other authorities instead
- 5) my family solved it
- 6) no insurance
- 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
- 8) police won't do anything about it
- 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
- 11) other reasons
- 12) don't know

continue with question 211

211. if question 68 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 230

The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen ? Was it ....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 330

- 1) this year
- 2) last year (1991)
- 3) before then
- 9) << don't know/can't remember >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 212  
else continue with question 213

212. How often did it happen in 1991 ?

col 331

- 1) once
- 2) twice
- 3) three times
- 4) four times
- 5) five times or more
- 9) don't know

continue with question 213

213. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE [OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS,] ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

(The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad ?

col 941

- 1) in own home
- 2) near own home
- 3) elsewhere in city or local area
- 4) elsewhere in the country
- 5) abroad
- 9) don't know

continue with question 214

214. How many people were involved in committing the offence ?

col 942

- 1) one
- 2) two
- 3) three or more people
- 9) don't know

continue with question 215

215. (About the last incident) did you know the offender\*07 by name or by sight ?

<< INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IS AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

col 943

- 1) did not know offender
- 2) (at least one) known by sight
- 3) (at least one) known by name
- 4) did not see offender

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 216  
else continue with question 217

216. Was it your (ex-) partner, a relative or a close friend ?

col 944

- 1) partner or (ex-)partner/ boyfriend or (ex-) boyfriend
- 2) relative
- 3) close friend
- 4) none of these
- 9) refuses to say

continue with question 217

217. Can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used ?

col 945

- 1) just threatened
- 2) force used
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 219  
if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 218  
else continue with question 222

col 946 218. Were you threatened with a weapon ?  
 1) yes  
 2) no  
 continue with question 222

col 947 219. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon ?  
 1) grabbed  
 2) hit  
 3) shot,stabbed,assaulted with a weapon  
 continue with question 220

col 948 220. Did you suffer an injury as a result ?  
 1) yes  
 2) no  
 if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 222  
 else continue with question 221

col 949 221. Did you see a doctor or any medical person as a result ?  
 1) yes  
 2) no  
 continue with question 222

col 950 222. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police ?  
 1) yes  
 2) no  
 9) don't know  
 if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 223  
 else continue with question 224

223. Why didn't you report it ?  
 << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell me al little more ?  
 << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

col 954=1 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff  
 col 955=1 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me  
 col 956=1 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary  
 col 957=1 4) reported to other authorities instead  
 col 958=1 5) my family solved it  
 col 959=1 6) no insurance  
 col 960=1 7) police could do nothing/lack of proof  
 col 961=1 8) police won't do anything about it  
 col 962=1 9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police  
 col 963=1 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)  
 col 964=1 11) other reasons  
 col 965=9 12) don't know  
 continue with question 224

col 968 224. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you ? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious ?  
 1) very serious  
 2) somewhat serious  
 3) not very serious  
 continue with question 230

if only one crime mentioned: continue with Q 232  
 230. You have told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of more than one crime in the past five years and I have asked you some questions about these crimes. I want you now to tell me which of the crimes we have talked about was the LAST crime that happened to you.  
 continue with question 231

231. I want you now to think about the last crime that occurred to you over the last five years. Just to check can you tell me what this was ?

(list only those crimes that occurred)

col 1013

- 1) theft of car
- 2) theft from car
- 3) car damage/vandalism
- 4) theft of motorcycle
- 5) theft of bicycle
- 6) burglary
- 7) attempted burglary
- 8) theft from garage etc
- 9) robbery
- 10) theft of personal property
- 11) sexual offence
- 12) assault/threat

col 1014=1  
col 1014=2  
col 1014=3  
col 1014=4  
col 1014=5  
col 1014=6

continue with question 232

232. Thinking about this \*05\*15 (answer Q231), were you given support to cope with the effects of this crime by any of the following:

<< INT. READ OUT AND CHECK ALL >>

.....relatives/friends/neighbours

col 1015

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 233

233. ....the police ?

col 1018

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 234

234. ....social welfare agencies ?

col 1019

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 235

235. ....religious organizations ?

col 1020

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 236

236. .... voluntary organisations ?

col 480  
(not 1021)

- 1) yes
- 2) no

PROBLEM HERE

continue with question 237

237. .... specialized agency to help crime victims ?

col 1022

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 238

238. .... any other person or agency ?

col 1023

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 239

239. if question 237 is equal to code 1 then continue with question 240

In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Thinking about the last offence which happened to you, do you feel the services of a SPECIALIZED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you ?

col 1024

- 1) no, not useful
- 2) yes useful
- 9) don't know

continue with question 240

240. Still thinking about \*05\*15, can you just remind me, did you or someone else report this offence to the police ?

col 1025

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 241  
else continue with question 245

241. On the whole, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports ?

col 1026

- 1) yes (satisfied)
- 2) no (dissatisfied)
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 242  
else continue with question 245

242. For what reason were you dissatisfied ? You can give more than one reason.

col 1027=1  
col 1028=1  
col 1029=1  
col 1030=1  
col 1031=1  
col 1032=1  
col 1033=1  
col 1034=1  
col 1035=9

- 1) didn't do enough
- 2) were not interested
- 3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
- 4) didn't recover my property (goods)
- 5) didn't keep me properly informed
- 6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- 7) were slow to arrive
- 8) other reasons
- 9) don't know

continue with question 245

245. Now changing the subject a little, Last year (in 1991) were you the victim of a consumer fraud. In other words, has someone - when selling something to you, or delivering a service - cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods or services ?

col 1038

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 246  
else continue with question 248

246. << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME IN THE YEAR >>

(The last time) how did this fraud take place ? Was it to do with....

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 1039

- 1) construction, building or repair work
- 2) work done by a garage
- 3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
- 4) a shop of some sort
- 5) some other things
- 9) << don't know >>

continue with question 247

247. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police or to another public agency ?

col 1040

- 1) yes, to the police
- 2) yes, to another public agency
- 3) no
- 9) don't know

continue with question 248

248. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. In some areas people do things together and try and help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way ?

col 1043

- 1) mostly help each other
- 2) mostly go their own way
- 3) mixture
- 9) don't know

continue with question 249

249. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark ? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe ?

<< INT. IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL.." >>

col 1044

- 1) very safe
- 2) fairly safe
- 3) bit unsafe
- 4) very unsafe

continue with question 250

250. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people ?

col 1045

- 1) yes
- 2) no
- 3) don't know / can't remember
- 4) never go out

continue with question 251

251. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home ? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely ?

col 1047

- 1) very likely
- 2) likely
- 3) not likely
- 9) don't know

continue with question 252

252. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area is in controlling crime ? Do you think they do a good job or not ?

col 1048

- 1) good job
- 2) not good job
- 9) don't know

continue with question 253

253. How often would you say the police pass by in your street either by car or foot ?

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 1049

- 1) at least once a day
- 2) at least once a week
- 3) at least once a month
- 4) less often than once a month
- 5) never
- 9) don't know

continue with question 254

254. Do you think this is sufficient for your area, or do you think the police should pass by in your street more often ?

col 1050

- 1) sufficient
- 2) should pass by more often
- 3) should pass by less often
- 9) don't know

continue with question 260

260. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case ?

<< INT. READ OUT, REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

col 1051

- 1) fine
- 2) prison
- 3) community services
- 4) suspended sentence
- 5) any other sentence
- 9) << don't know >>

if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 261  
else continue with question 262

261. For how long do you think he should go to prison ?

col 1052

- 1) 1 month or less
- 2) 2 - 6 months
- 3) 6 months - 1 year
- 4) 1 year
- 5) 2 years
- 6) 3 years
- 7) 4 years
- 8) 5 years
- 9) 6 - 10 years
- 10) 11- 15 years
- 11) 16- 20 years
- 12) 21- 25 years
- 13) more than 25 years
- 14) life sentence
- 15) don't know

col 1053=1

col 1053=2

col 1053=3

col 1053=4

col 1053=5

col 1053=9

continue with question 262

262. To analyse the results of this survey, we want to look at different types of household. To help us can you give me a little information about yourself and your household ?

First, could you tell me the year in which you were born ?

col 224-225

<< INT. RECORD YEAR 19.. >>

continue with question 263

263. Is the place you are living in now a flat/ apartment/ maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semi-detached house ?

col 226

- 1) flat/apartment/maisonette
- 2) a terraced house/row house
- 3) detached/ semi-detached house
- 4) boat/caravan/other
- 5) institution (hospital, house for the elderly)

continue with question 264

264. Is your own house protected by the following ?

<< INT. ASSURE RESP. THAT THESE DATA WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND ANONYMOUSLY >>

<< INT. READ OUT >>

col 1056=1

col 1057=1

col 1058=1

col 1059=1

col 1060=1

col 1061=1

col 1062=1

col 1056=2

- 1) a burglar alarm
- 2) special door locks
- 3) special window/door grilles
- 4) a dog that would deter a burglar
- 5) a high fence
- 6) a caretaker or security guard
- 7) << respondent refuses to answer >>
- 8) not protected by any of these

*Should have been as on p 20*

continue with question 265

265. Do you own your home or do you rent it ?

col 1067

- 1) rented
- 2) own
- 3) other
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 266  
else continue with question 267

266. Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency ?

col 1068

- 1) private landlord
- 2) local authority
- 3) public housing agency
- 4) other landlord

continue with question 267

267. Now think carefully please about the last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home ?

col 1069

- 1) yes
- 2) no, neighbours/caretakers watch anyway
- 3) no
- 9) don't know

*Should have refused Code*

continue with question 268

268. Do you or anyone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun or rifle ? I do not mean an air rifle.

<< INT. CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>

col 1070=1  
col 1071=1  
col 1072=1  
col 1073=1  
col 1074=9  
col 1075=9

- 1) no
- 2) yes, handgun
- 3) yes, shotgun
- 4) yes, rifle
- 5) don't know
- 6) refused to say

if answer is equal to code 1 or code 5 or code 6 then continue with question 274  
else continue with question 269

269. Do you own this gun (these guns) as protection against crime ?

col 1077

- 1) yes
- 2) no

continue with question 274

274. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

col 1054

- 1) almost every day
- 2) at least once a week
- 3) at least once a month
- 4) less often
- 5) never
- 9) don't know

continue with question 275

275. In the last week, how often have you had gatherings in which other members of your family who do not live with you joined in ? Is this three or more times in the week, twice in the week, once in the week, or not at all?

col 1055

- 1) three or more times a week
- 2) twice a week
- 3) once a week
- 4) not at all
- 9) don't know

continue with question 277

277. How would you describe your occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college ? Or are you retired, unemployed but looking for work ?

col 218

- 1) working
- 2) looking for work (unemployed)
- 3) keeping home (homemaker)
- 4) retired, disabled
- 5) in the armed services
- 6) going to school/college (student)
- 7) other

if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 278  
else continue with question 280

278. Are you in a full-time or part-time job ?

col 219

- 1) full time
- 2) part time

continue with question 280

280. if question 277 is equal to code 6 then continue with question 281

How old were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere ?

col 216

- 1) still at school
- 2) under 15
- 3) 15
- 4) 16
- 5) 17
- 6) 18
- 7) 19
- 8) 20
- 9) 21
- 10) 22
- 11) 23
- 12) 24
- 13) 25 or over
- 14) don't know

col 217=1  
col 217=2  
col 217=3  
col 217=4  
col 217=9

continue with question 281

281. Could you please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above [median income - xxx] ?

<< INT. TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, I.E. THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK >>

col 220

- 1) below xxx
- 2) above xxx
- 9) don't know

if answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 284  
if answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 283  
else continue with question 282

282. Is it higher or lower than [bottom 25% limit - yyy] ?

col 221

- 1) higher than yyy
- 2) lower than yyy
- 9) don't know

continue with question 284

283. Is it higher or lower than [upper 25% limit - xxx] ?

col 222

- 1) higher than xxx
- 2) lower than xxx
- 9) don't know

continue with question 284

284. How do you feel about the level of your household income. Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied ?

col 223

- 1) satisfied
- 2) fairly satisfied
- 3) dissatisfied
- 4) very dissatisfied

continue with question 285

285. What about your marital status ?

col 214

- 1) single
- 2) married
- 3) living together as a couple
- 4) divorced/separated
- 5) widowed
- 9) refuses to say

continue with question 286

286. How would you describe the area in which you live. Would you say it is a rather higher status residential area, a middle status residential area, or a lower status residential area ?

col 151

- 1) higher status residential area
- 2) middle status residential area
- 3) lower status residential area
- 9) don't know

continue with question 287

287. Finally, about how many people live in your village, town or city ?

<< INT. SEE PAPER LIST FOR GUIDANCE >>

col 141

- 1) less than 10,000 inhabitants
- 2) 10,000 - 50,000
- 3) 50,000 - 100,000
- 4) 100,000 - 500,000
- 5) 500,000 - 1,000,000
- 6) 1,000,000 inhabitants
- 9) don't know

continue with question 300

300. Thank you very much indeed for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like I can give you a (free) telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable survey research company and that we have carried out the survey at the request of .....

<< INT. NOTE DOWN YOUR SEX >>

col 153

- 1) male
- 2) female

end of questionnaire

The International Victimization Survey Questionnaire

Cities: Main survey (dated 25th November 1991)

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

City ..... (col. 111-140)  
Size (population) ..... (col. 141-150)

Card 1  
Resp. 101-105  
Cardnr. 106

AREA

(col. 151)  
Higher status residential area 1  
Middle status residential area 2  
Lower status residential area 3

TYPE OF DWELLING

(col. 152)  
Flat/apartment/maisonette 1  
House 2  
"Shanties" 3  
Boat/caravan/other 4  
Institution (hospital,  
house for the elderly) 5

SEX OF INTERVIEWER

(col. 153)  
Male 1  
Female 2

(col. 154-155)

REGION

|\_|\_|

INTERVIEWER INTRODUCTION

A. I am an interviewer from ..... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many major countries. May I ask you a few questions? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

B. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL >>  
If you want to check whether this survey is done for the United Nations or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at my office or at the office of the Police/Police Commissioner.

C. << INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER >>  
His/her telephone is .....

D. In order to determine which person in your household I should interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.  
 << INT.: YOU MUST INCLUDE RESPONDENT AND ANY CHILDREN. NOTE THAT A HOUSEHOLD IS DEFINED AS PERSONS SHARING SAME ADDRESS AND EATING FROM THE SAME KITCHEN)

	(col. 156)
* 1 person	1
* 2 persons	2
* 3 persons	3
* 4 persons	4
* 5 persons	5
* 6 persons	6
* 7 persons	7
* 8 persons	8
* 9 persons	9
* 10 persons or more	0

E. And how many of these are aged 16 or over?

	(col. 157)
* 1 person	1
* 2 persons	2
* 3 persons	3
* 4 persons	4
* 5 persons	5
* 6 persons	6
* 7 persons	7
* 8 persons	8
* 9 persons	9
* 10 persons or more	0

F. Could I now interview the person in your household aged 16 or more whose birthday is next?  
 << INT.: IF PERSON AVAILABLE: NOTE DOWN SEX OF SELECTED RESPONDENT. >>

	(col. 158)
* male	1
* female	2

<< INT.: IF PERSON AVAILABLE, GO TO QUESTION 1 >>

G. << INT.: IF NOT AVAILABLE >>

Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her?

.....

H. << INT.: IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS DIFFERENT FROM THE FIRST PERSON CONTACTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD >>  
 I am an interviewer from ..... We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.

This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major countries.

May I ask you a few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time.

Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

1. To start with, could you give me a little information about yourself and your household. This is to help us understand better the results of the survey. First of all, could you tell me the year in which you were born?  
 << INT.: RECORD YEAR >>

19 .... (col. 211-212)

2. How long have you yourself lived in this area?

(col. 213)

- \* less than one year 1
- \* one year - less 5 years 2
- \* 5 years - less 10 years 3
- \* 10 years or more 4

3. May I ask your marital status?

(col. 214)

- \* single 1
- \* married 2
- \* living with someone as a couple 3
- \* divorced/separated 4
- \* widow/widower 5

4. How would define your level of education?

(col. 215)

- \* no education ...-> GO TO Q5 1
- \* less than primary 2
- \* primary 3
- \* secondary 4
- \* college 5
- \* higher education/university 6

4a. Could I just check, how old were you when you finished your full-time education at school, college or elsewhere?

col 216-217  
~~(col. 217)~~

- |                   |                                    |              |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| * still at school | <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 | * 20         | <input type="radio"/> 8            |
| * under 15        | <input type="radio"/> 2            | * 21         | <input checked="" type="radio"/> 9 |
| * 15              | <input checked="" type="radio"/> 3 | * 22         | <input type="radio"/> 10           |
| * 16              | <input type="radio"/> 4            | * 23         | <input type="radio"/> 11           |
| * 17              | <input checked="" type="radio"/> 5 | * 24         | <input type="radio"/> 12           |
| * 18              | <input type="radio"/> 6            | * 25 or over | <input type="radio"/> 13           |
| * 19              | <input type="radio"/> 7            | * don't know | <input type="radio"/> 14           |

5. How would you describe your current occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are your retired, unemployed but looking for work?

(col. 218)

- \* working ...-> GO TO 0.5a 1
- \* looking for work (unemployed) ...-> GO TO 0.6 2
- \* keeping home (homemaker) ...-> GO TO 0.6 3
- \* retired, disabled ...-> GO TO 0.6 4
- \* in the armed services ...-> GO TO 0.6 5
- \* going to school/college ...-> GO TO 0.6 6
- \* other (SPECIFY) ...-> GO TO 0.6 7

5a. << INT.: IF WORKING >>: Are you in a full time or part time job? (col. 219)

* full time		1
* part time		2

6. Could you please tell me whether the income of your whole household, after deductions for tax etc., is below or above <median income - xxx>.  
<< INT.: TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK >>

(col. 220)

* below xxx	...> GO TO Q6a	1
* above xxx	...> GO TO Q6b	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q6c	9

6a. Is it higher or lower than <bottom 25% limit - yyy>? (col. 221)

* higher than yyy	...> GO TO Q6c	1
* lower than yyy	...> GO TO Q6c	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q6c	9

6b. Is it higher or lower than <upper 25% limit - zzz>? (col. 222)

* higher than zzz	...> GO TO Q6c	1
* lower than zzz	...> GO TO Q6c	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q6c	9

6c. How do you feel about the level of your household income.  
Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied? (col. 223)

* satisfied		1
* fairly satisfied		2
* dissatisfied		3
* very dissatisfied		4

To what religious group do you consider yourself to belong?

col (224-225)

* religious group 1 .....	01	* religious group 7 .....	07
* religious group 2 .....	02	* religious group 8 .....	08
* religious group 3 .....	03	* religious group 9 .....	09
* religious group 4 .....	04	* religious group 0 .....	10
* religious group 5 .....	05		<del>11</del>
* religious group 6 .....	06	* other .....	11
		* none .....	12

(col. 226-239 empty)

8. I now want to turn to the subject of crime. Has the topic of crime come up in any conversation you have had with your family, friends or colleagues in the last two weeks? (col. 240)

* yes	...> GO TO Q8a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q9	2

8a. What was it that you talked about?

..... (col. 241-250)  
 ..... (code afterwards, supply  
 ..... a code list with  
 ..... codes and columns)

---

9. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. Please note I am only interested in offences which you and people who live with you have experienced. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need first to ask you about car ownership.

Over the last five years, has anyone in your household had for private use a car, truck or van?

(col. 251)

* yes	...> GO TO Q9a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q13	2

---

9a. IF YES. How many cars, trucks or vans?  
 << INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>

(col. 252)

* one		1
* two		2
* three		3
* four		4
* five or more		5

---

9b. Does your (main) car, truck or van have any devices to protect it against theft (such as a steering column lock, or an alarm?)

(col. 253)

* yes		1
* no		2

---

**THEFT OF CARS**

10. << INT.: IF CARS/VAN/TRUCKS >>  
 In the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their car/van/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about this.

(col. 254)

* yes	...> GO TO Q10a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q11	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q11	9

---

10a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 255)

* this year	...> GO TO Q11	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q10b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q11	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q11	9

10b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 256)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

---

### THEFT FROM CARS

11. Over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft from a car. I mean a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?

<<INT.: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER QUESTION 12; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL AS THINGS FROM THE CAR, THESE THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>

(col. 257)

* yes	...> GO TO Q11a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q12	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q12	9

---

11a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 258)

* this year	...> GO TO Q12	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q11b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q12	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q12	9

---

11b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 259)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

---

### CAR VANDALISM

12. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?

<< INT.: IF PERSON THINKS THE DAMAGE WAS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT.  
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>

(col. 260)

* yes	...> GO TO Q12a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q13	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q13	9

---

12a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 261)

* this year	...> GO TO Q13	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q12b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q13	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q13	9

12b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991? (col. 262)

- \* once 1
- \* twice 2
- \* three times 3
- \* four times 4
- \* five times or more 5
- \* don't know 9

13. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motor scooter, or motorcycle over the last five years? (col. 263)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q13a 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q15 2

13a. IF YES. How many mopeds, motor scooters, motorcycles?  
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >> (col. 264)

- \* one 1
- \* two 2
- \* three 3
- \* four 4
- \* five or more 5

### THEFT OF MOPED, MOTOR SCOOTER, MOTORCYCLE

14. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles stolen? (col. 265)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q14a 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q15 2
- \* don't know ...> GO TO Q15 9

14a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >> (col. 266)

- \* this year ...> GO TO Q15 1
- \* last year (1991) ...> GO TO Q14b 2
- \* before then ...> GO TO Q15 3
- \* don't know/can't remember ...> GO TO Q15 9

14b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991? (col. 267)

- \* once 1
- \* twice 2
- \* three times 3
- \* four times 4
- \* five times or more 5
- \* don't know 9

15. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the last five years? (col. 268)

* yes	...> GO TO Q15a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q17	2

15a. IF YES. How many bicycles?  
 << INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >> (col. 269)

* one	1
* two	2
* three	3
* four	4
* five or more	5

### THEFT OF BICYCLES

16. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?  
 << INT.: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >> (col. 270)

* yes	...> GO TO Q16a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q17	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q17	9

16a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >> (col. 271)

* this year	...> GO TO Q17	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q16b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q17	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q17	9

16b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991? (col. 272)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

Card 3  
 Resp. 301-305  
 Cardnr. 306

→  
**ALL RESPONDENTS**

### BURGLARY

17. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-up.  
 << INT.: INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >> (col. 311)

* yes	...> GO TO Q17a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q18	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q18	9

17a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 312)

* this year	...> GO TO Q18	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q17b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q18	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q18	9

---

17b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 313)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

---

### ATTEMPTED BURGLARY

18. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, have you seen damage to locks, doors or windows, or scratches around the lock?

(col. 314)

* yes	...> GO TO Q18a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q19	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q19	9

---

18a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 315)

* this year	...> GO TO Q19	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q18b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q19	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q19	9

---

18b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 316)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

---

### THEFT FROM GARAGES/SHEDS/LOCK-UPS

19. Over the past five years, did anyone steal or try to steal from the garage, sheds or lock-ups?

(col. 317)

* yes	...> GO TO Q19a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q20	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q20	9

19a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 318)

* this year	...> GO TO Q20	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q19b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q20	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q20	9

---

19b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 319)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

---

### ALL RESPONDENTS

20. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

### ROBBERY

Over the past five years has anyone taken something from you, or tried to take something from you, by using force, or by threatening you?

<< INT.: PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER Q21 >>

(col. 320)

* yes	...> GO TO Q20a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q21	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q21	9

---

20a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 321)

* this year	...> GO TO Q21	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q20b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q21	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q21	9

---

20b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 322)

* once	1
* twice	2
* three times	3
* four times	4
* five times or more	5
* don't know	9

## PERSONAL THEFTS

<< INT.: READ SLOWLY >>

21. Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub, or on public transport, on the beach or the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?

(col. 323)

* yes	...> GO TO Q21a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q22	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q22	9

---

- 21a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 324)

* this year	...> GO TO Q22	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q21b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q22	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q22	9

---

- 21b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 325)

* once		1
* twice		2
* three times		3
* four times		4
* five times or more		5
* don't know		9

---

## ALL RESPONDENTS

I would now like to ask you some questions about acts of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

## SEXUAL OFFENCES

### WOMEN ONLY. MEN GO TO Q23

22. Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.

(col. 326)

* yes	...> GO TO Q22a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q23	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q23	9

---

- 22a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 327)

* this year	...> GO TO Q23	1
* last year (1991)	...> GO TO Q22b	2
* before then	...> GO TO Q23	3
* don't know/can't remember	...> GO TO Q23	9

22b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 328)

- \* once 1
- \* twice 2
- \* three times 3
- \* four times 4
- \* five times or more 5
- \* don't know 9

---

## ASSAULTS/THREATS

### ALL RESPONDENTS

23. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace?

<< INT.: INCLUDE HERE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT >>

(col. 329)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q23a 1
- \* no ...> TO CODING SHEET 2
- \* don't know ...> TO CODING SHEET 9

---

23a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 330)

- \* this year ...> TO CODING SHEET 1
- \* last year (1991) ...> GO TO Q22b 2
- \* before then ...> TO CODING SHEET 3
- \* don't know/can't remember ...> TO CODING SHEET 9

---

23b. << INT.: IF 1991 >> How often did it happen in 1991?

(col. 331)

- \* once 1
- \* twice 2
- \* three times 3
- \* four times 4
- \* five times or more 5
- \* don't know 9

<< INT.: GO TO INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET >>

INTERVIEWER:

CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE AND NOTE DOWN ON OFFENCE CODING SHEET.

IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN.

eg, If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER

eg, If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d.  
Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q32f.

AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS CODING SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES,  
GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q36.

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

**VICTIMS OF THEFT OF CAR (yes at Q10)**

24. First of all you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

- |                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
|                                       | (col. 411) |
| * near own home                       | 1          |
| * elsewhere in the city or local area | 2          |
| * elsewhere in the country            | 3          |
| * abroad                              | 4          |
| * don't know                          | 9          |

24a. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

- |              |            |
|--------------|------------|
|              | (col. 412) |
| * yes        | 1          |
| * no         | 2          |
| * don't know | 9          |

24b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
|              | (col. 413)        |
| * yes        | ...> GO TO Q24d 1 |
| * no         | ...> GO TO Q24c 2 |
| * don't know | ...> GO TO Q24d 9 |

24c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it? << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
 << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more? >>

yes

- |            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| (col. 414) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff                       | 7 |
| (col. 415) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me                     | 8 |
| (col. 416) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary                | 3 |
| (col. 417) | * reported to other authorities instead                        | 4 |
| (col. 418) | * my family solved it  | 5 |
| (col. 419) | * no insurance   | 6 |
| (col. 420) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof                        | 1 |
| (col. 421) | * police won't do anything about it                            | 2 |
| (col. 422) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police | 3 |
| (col. 423) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)                           | 4 |
| (col. 424) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)                                      | 5 |
| (col. 425) | * don't know   | 6 |

(col. 426-427 empty)

24d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
|                    | (col. 428)      |
| * very serious     | 1               |
| * fairly serious   | CHECK OFFENSE 2 |
| * not very serious | CODING SHEET 3  |

VICTIMS OF THEFT FROM CAR (yes at Q11)

25. You said you had been the victim of a theft from a car within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

(col. 441)

- \* near own home 1
- \* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
- \* elsewhere in the country 3
- \* abroad 4
- \* don't know 9

25a. (The last time) What was the estimated value of the stolen property, including any repair costs that you might have had? << INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

..... (col. 442-451)

25b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(col. 452)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q25d 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q25c 2
- \* don't know ...> GO TO Q25d 9

(col. 453 empty)

25c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

yes u

- (col. 454) \* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff 1
- (col. 455) \* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me 2
- (col. 456) \* inappropriate for police/police not necessary 3
- (col. 457) \* reported to other authorities instead 4
- (col. 458) \* my family solved it 5
- (col. 459) \* no insurance 6
- (col. 460) \* police could do nothing/lack of proof 7
- (col. 461) \* police won't do anything about it 8
- (col. 462) \* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police 9
- (col. 463) \* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal) 10
- (col. 464) \* other reasons (SPECIFY) 11
- (col. 465) \* don't know 12

(col. 466-467 empty)

25d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

(col. 468)

- \* very serious 1
- \* fairly serious CHECK OFFENSE 2
- \* not very serious CODING SHEET 3

(col. 469-480 empty)

VICTIMS OF DAMAGE/VANDALISM TO CAR (yes at Q12)

26. The damage that you mentioned was done to your vehicle in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

(col. 511)

- \* near own home 1
- \* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
- \* elsewhere in the country 3
- \* abroad 4
- \* don't know 9

26a. (The last time) What was the estimated value of the damage?

<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

..... (col. 512-521)

26b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(col. 522)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q26d 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q26c 2
- \* don't know ...> GO TO Q26d 9

26c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(col. 523 empty)

- (col. 524) \* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- (col. 525) \* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- (col. 526) \* inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- (col. 527) \* reported to other authorities instead
- (col. 528) \* my family solved it
- (col. 529) \* no insurance
- (col. 530) \* police could do nothing/lack of proof
- (col. 531) \* police won't do anything about it
- (col. 532) \* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- (col. 533) \* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- (col. 534) \* other reasons (SPECIFY)
- (col. 535) \* don't know

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9

(col. 536-537 empty)

26d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

(col. 538)

- \* very serious 1
- \* fairly serious CHECK OFFENSE 2
- \* not very serious CODING SHEET 3

(col. 539-540 empty)

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF MOTOR SCOOTERS/ MOTORCYCLES (yes at Q14)

27. You mentioned that you have been the victim of a theft of a motor scooter/ motor cycle within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

- |                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
|                                       | (col. 541) |
| * near own home                       | 1          |
| * elsewhere in the city or local area | 2          |
| * elsewhere in the country            | 3          |
| * abroad                              | 4          |
| * don't know                          | 9          |

27a. (The last time) was the motor scooter/ motorcycle ever recovered?

- |              |            |
|--------------|------------|
|              | (col. 542) |
| * yes        | 1          |
| * no         | 2          |
| * don't know | 9          |

27b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
|              | (col. 543)        |
| * yes        | ...> GO TO Q27d 1 |
| * no         | ...> GO TO Q27c 2 |
| * don't know | ...> GO TO Q27d 9 |

27c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
 << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
 << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- |            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| (col. 544) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff                       | 1 |
| (col. 545) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me                     | 2 |
| (col. 546) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary                | 3 |
| (col. 547) | * reported to other authorities instead                        | 4 |
| (col. 548) | * my family solved it  | 5 |
| (col. 549) | * no insurance   | 6 |
| (col. 550) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof                        | 7 |
| (col. 551) | * police won't do anything about it                            | 8 |
| (col. 552) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police | 9 |
| (col. 553) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)                           | 0 |
| (col. 554) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)                                      | 1 |
| (col. 555) | * don't know   | 9 |

27d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
|                    | (col. 556-557 empty) |
|                    | (col. 558)           |
| * very serious     | 1                    |
| * fairly serious   | CHECK OFFENSE 2      |
| * not very serious | CODING SHEET 3       |

(col. 559-560 empty)

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF BICYCLES (yes at Q16)

28. The bicycle theft that you mentioned in the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

- |                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
|                                       | (col. 561) |
| * near own home                       | 1          |
| * elsewhere in the city or local area | 2          |
| * elsewhere in the country            | 3          |
| * abroad                              | 4          |
| * don't know                          | 9          |

28a. (The last time) was the bicycle ever recovered?

- |              |            |
|--------------|------------|
|              | (col. 562) |
| * yes        | 1          |
| * no         | 2          |
| * don't know | 9          |

28b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
|              | (col. 563)        |
| * yes        | ...> GO TO Q28d 1 |
| * no         | ...> GO TO Q28c 2 |
| * don't know | ...> GO TO Q28d 9 |

28c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
 << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
 << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- |            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| (col. 564) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff                       | 1 |
| (col. 565) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me                     | 2 |
| (col. 566) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary                | 3 |
| (col. 567) | * reported to other authorities instead                        | 4 |
| (col. 568) | * my family solved it  | 5 |
| (col. 569) | * no insurance   | 6 |
| (col. 570) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof                        | 7 |
| (col. 571) | * police won't do anything about it                            | 8 |
| (col. 572) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police | 9 |
| (col. 573) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)                           | 0 |
| (col. 574) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)                                      | 1 |
| (col. 575) | .....  | 1 |
|            | * don't know   | 9 |

28d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
|                    | (col. 576-577 empty) |
|                    | (col. 578)           |
| * very serious     | 1                    |
| * fairly serious   | CHECK OFFENSE 2      |
| * not very serious | CODING SHEET 3       |

(col. 579-580 empty)

VICTIMS OF BURGLARY (yes at Q17)

29. You said a burglar had got into your home without permission in the last five years. Was anything actually stolen?

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, was anything actually stolen?

(col. 611)  
\* yes                   ...> GO TO Q29a       1  
\* no                    ...> GO TO Q29c       2

29a. What was stolen? << INT.: RECORD >>

..... (col. 612-631)  
.....  
.....  
.....

29b. (If something stolen) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

..... (col. 632-641)

29c. (The last time) was there any damage?

(col. 642)  
\* yes                   ...> GO TO Q29d       1  
\* no                    ...> GO TO Q29e       2

d. (If something damaged) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

..... (col. 643-652)

29e. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(col. 653)  
\* yes                   ...> GO TO Q29g       1  
\* no                    ...> GO TO Q29f       2  
\* don't know           ...> GO TO Q29g       9

29f. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
 << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
 << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- |            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| (col. 654) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff                          | 1 |
| (col. 655) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me                        | 2 |
| (col. 656) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary                   | 3 |
| (col. 657) | * reported to other authorities instead                           | 4 |
| (col. 658) | * my family solved it   | 5 |
| (col. 659) | * no insurance  | 6 |
| (col. 660) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof                           | 7 |
| (col. 661) | * police won't do anything about it                               | 8 |
| (col. 662) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement<br>wanted with police | 9 |
| (col. 663) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)                              | 0 |
| (col. 664) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)   |   |
| (col. 664) | .....   | 1 |
| (col. 665) | * don't know  | 8 |

(col. 666-667 empty)

29g. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household?  
 Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

- |                    |               |   |
|--------------------|---------------|---|
|                    | (col. 668)    |   |
| * very serious     |               | 1 |
| * fairly serious   | CHECK OFFENSE | 2 |
| * not very serious | CODING SHEET  | 3 |

(col. 669-680 empty)

*VICTIMS OF ATTEMPTED BURGLARY (yes at Q18)*

30. You said a burglar tried to get into your home in the last five years.  
 Did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT  
 THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to  
 the police?

- |              |                 |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
|              |                 | (col. 711) |
| * yes        | ...> GO TO Q30b | 1          |
| * no         | ...> GO TO Q30a | 2          |
| * don't know | ...> GO TO Q30b | 9          |

(col. 712-713 empty)

31. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
 << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
 << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- |            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| (col. 714) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff                          | 1 |
| (col. 715) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me                        | 2 |
| (col. 716) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary                   | 3 |
| (col. 717) | * reported to other authorities instead                           | 4 |
| (col. 718) | * my family solved it   | 5 |
| (col. 719) | * no insurance  | 6 |
| (col. 720) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof                           | 7 |
| (col. 721) | * police won't do anything about it                               | 8 |
| (col. 722) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement<br>wanted with police | 9 |
| (col. 723) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)                              | 0 |
| (col. 724) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)<br>.....                                | 1 |
| (col. 725) | * don't know  | 9 |

(col. 726-727 empty)

30b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household?  
 Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

- |                    |               |            |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
|                    |               | (col. 728) |
| * very serious     |               | 1          |
| * fairly serious   | CHECK OFFENSE | 2          |
| * not very serious | CODING SHEET  | 3          |

(col. 729-730 empty)

VICTIMS OF THEFTS FROM GARAGES/ SHEDS/ LOCK-UPS (yes at Q19)

31. The theft from a garage/ shed/ lock-up that you mentioned had happened to you in the past five years. Did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

		(col. 731)
* yes	...> GO TO Q31b	1
* no	...> GO TO Q31a	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q31b	9

31a. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
 << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
 << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(col. 734)	* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff	1
(col. 735)	* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me	2
(col. 736)	* inappropriate for police/police not necessary	3
(col. 737)	* reported to other authorities instead	4
(col. 738)	* my family solved it	5
(col. 739)	* no insurance	6
(col. 740)	* police could do nothing/lack of proof	7
(col. 741)	* police won't do anything about it	8
(col. 742)	* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police	9
(col. 743)	* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)	10
(col. 744)	* other reasons (SPECIFY)	11
(col. 745)	* don't know	19

(col. 746-747 empty)

31b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

	(col. 748)
* very serious	1
* fairly serious	CHECK OFFENSE 2
* not very serious	CODING SHEET 3

(col. 749-780 empty)

VICTIMS OF ROBBERY (yes at Q20)

32. The theft involving force that had happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.  
 << INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(col. 811)

- \* near own home 1
- \* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
- \* elsewhere in the country 3
- \* abroad 4
- \* don't know 9

32a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

(col. 812)

- \* one person 1
- \* two people 2
- \* three or more people 3
- \* don't know 9

32b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or by sight? << INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

(col. 813)

- \* did not know offender(s) 1
- \* known by sight only 2
- \* know by name 3
- \* did not see offender 4

32c. Did the offender have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something they used as a weapon?

(col. 814)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q32d 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q32e 2
- \* don't know ...> GO TO Q32e 9

32d. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>

(col. 815)

- \* knife 1
- \* gun 2
- \* something used as a weapon 3
- \* other weapon (PLEASE SPECIFY) 4
- ..... 4
- \* don't know 9

(col. 816-818 empty)

32e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

(col. 819)

- \* yes ...> GO TO Q32f 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q32g 2

(col. 820-821 empty)

32f. (IF YES). What do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

..... (col. 822-831)

32g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

(col. 832)

- \* yes                                   ...> GO TO Q32i           1
- \* no                                    ...> GO TO Q32h           2
- \* don't know                         ...> GO TO Q32i           9

32h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?  
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(col. 833 empty)

- (col. 834) \* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff           1
- (col. 835) \* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me       2
- (col. 836) \* inappropriate for police/police not necessary   3
- (col. 837) \* reported to other authorities instead       4
- (col. 838) \* my family solved it                           5
- (col. 839) \* no insurance                                   6
- (col. 840) \* police could do nothing/lack of proof       7
- (col. 841) \* police won't do anything about it           8
- \* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement  
          wanted with police                               9
- (col. 842) \* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)           0
- (col. 843) \* other reasons (SPECIFY)                       1
- (col. 844)                             .....                       2
- (col. 845) \* don't know                                     9

32i. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you?  
Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

(col. 846-847 empty)

(col. 848)

- \* very serious   1
- \* fairly serious    CHECK OFFENSE   2
- \* not very serious   CODING SHEET    3

(col. 849-850 empty)

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (yes at Q21)

33. The theft of personal property that you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

- |                                       |            |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
|                                       | (col. 851) |   |
| * near own home                       |            | 1 |
| * elsewhere in the city or local area |            | 2 |
| * elsewhere in the country            |            | 3 |
| * abroad                              |            | 4 |
| * don't know                          |            | 9 |

33a. (The last time) Were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

- |       |            |   |
|-------|------------|---|
|       | (col. 852) |   |
| * yes |            | 1 |
| * no  |            | 2 |

33b. What do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?  
<< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>

..... (col. 853-862)

33c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- |              |                 |   |
|--------------|-----------------|---|
|              | (col. 863)      |   |
| * yes        | ...> GO TO Q33e | 1 |
| * no         | ...> GO TO Q33d | 2 |
| * don't know | ...> GO TO Q33e | 9 |

33d. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it? << INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>  
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- |            |  |   |
|------------|--|---|
| (col. 864) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff                       | 1 |
| (col. 865) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me                     | 2 |
| (col. 866) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary                | 3 |
| (col. 867) | * reported to other authorities instead                        | 4 |
| (col. 868) | * my family solved it  | 5 |
| (col. 869) | * no insurance   | 6 |
| (col. 870) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof                        | 7 |
| (col. 871) | * police won't do anything about it                            | 8 |
| (col. 872) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police | 9 |
| (col. 873) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)                           | 0 |
| (col. 874) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)                                      | 1 |
| (col. 875) | .....  | 1 |
|            | * don't know   | 9 |

33e. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

- |                    |                      |   |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|
|                    | (col. 876-877 empty) |   |
|                    | (col. 878)           |   |
| * very serious     |                      | 1 |
| * fairly serious   | CHECK OFFENSE        | 2 |
| * not very serious | CODING SHEET         | 3 |

(col. 879-880 empty)  
Card 9  
Resp. 901-905  
Cardnr. 906

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OFFENCES (yes at Q22)

(WOMEN ONLY)

34. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual incident in the past five years. Could I ask you, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED). The last time, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(col. 911)

* in own home	1
* near own home	2
* elsewhere in the city or local area	3
* elsewhere in the country	4
* abroad	5
* don't know	9

34a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

(col. 912)

* one person	1
* two people	2
* three or more people	3
* don't know	9

34b. (About the last incident) Did you know (any of) the offender (s) by name or by sight?  
<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

(col. 913)

* did not know offender(s)	---> GO TO Q34d	1
* known by sight only	---> GO TO Q34d	2
* know by name	---> GO TO Q34c	9

34c. (Only if known by name) Was it your (ex)-partner/boy friend, a relative or a close friend?

(col. 914)

* partner or ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend	1
* relative	2
* close friend	3
* none of these	4
* refuses to say	9

34d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you?  
Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

(col. 915)

* very serious	1
* fairly serious	2
* not very serious	3

34e. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault, or just as behaviour which you found offensive?

(col. 916)

* a rape	...> GO TO Q34f	1
* an attempted rape	...> GO TO Q34f	2
* indecent assault	...> GO TO Q34f	3
* offensive behaviour	...> GO TO Q34e	4
* don't know	...> GO TO Q34e	9

34f. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

- |              |            |   |
|--------------|------------|---|
|              | (col. 917) |   |
| * yes        |            | 1 |
| * no         |            | 2 |
| * don't know |            | 9 |

34g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- |              |                      |   |
|--------------|----------------------|---|
|              | (col. 918)           |   |
| * yes        | ...> GO CODING SHEET | 1 |
| * no         | ...> GO TO Q34h      | 2 |
| * don't know | ...> GO CODING SHEET | 9 |

34h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?

(col. 919-923 empty)

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

- |            |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
| (col. 924) | * not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff        | 1 |
| (col. 925) | * solved it myself/perpetrator known to me      | 2 |
| (col. 926) | * inappropriate for police/police not necessary | 3 |
| (col. 927) | * reported to other authorities instead         | 4 |
| (col. 928) | * my family solved it                           | 5 |
| (col. 929) | * no insurance                                  | 6 |
| (col. 930) | * police could do nothing/lack of proof         | 7 |
| (col. 931) | * police won't do anything about it             | 8 |
| (col. 932) | * fear/dislike of the police/no involvement     | 9 |
| (col. 933) | wanted with police                              | 0 |
| (col. 933) | * didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)            | 0 |
| (col. 933) | * other reasons (SPECIFY)                       | 0 |
| (col. 934) | .....   | 1 |
| (col. 935) | * don't know                                    | 9 |

CHECK OFFENSE  
CODING SHEET

(col. 936-937 empty)

**VICTIMS OF ASSAULT/THREATS (yes at Q23)**

35. The assault or threat you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >> The last time, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

- |                                       |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
|                                       | (col. 941) |
| * in own home                         | 1          |
| * near own home                       | 2          |
| * elsewhere in the city or local area | 3          |
| * elsewhere in the country            | 4          |
| * abroad                              | 5          |
| * don't know                          | 9          |
- 

35a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?

- |                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
|                        | (col. 942) |
| * one person           | 1          |
| * two people           | 2          |
| * three or more people | 3          |
| * don't know           | 9          |
- 

35b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or by sight?

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
|  | (col. 943) |
| * did not know offender(s) ...> GO TO Q35d | 1          |
| * known by sight only ...> GO TO Q35d      | 2          |
| * know by name ...> GO TO Q35c             | 3          |
| * did not see offender ...> GO TO Q35d     | 4          |
- 

35c. (Only if known by name) Was it your (ex)-partner/boy friend, a relative or a close friend?

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
|   | (col. 944) |
| * partner or ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend | 1          |
| * relative  | 2          |
| * close friend                                    | 3          |
| * none of these                                   | 4          |
| * refuses to say                                  | 9          |
- 

35d. (The last time) can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

- |                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
|                                   | (col. 945) |
| * just threatened ...> GO TO Q35e | 1          |
| * force used ...> GO TO Q35f      | 2          |
| * don't know ...> GO TO Q35f      | 9          |
- 

35e. (Only to those threatened). Were you threatened with a weapon or not?

- |                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
|                                  | (col. 946) |
| * yes, threatened with weapon    | 1          |
| * no, not threatened with weapon | 2          |

35f. (The last time) were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon? (col. 947)

* grabbed		1
* hit		2
* shot, stabbed, assaulted with weapon		3

---

35g. Did you suffer any bodily injury as a result? (col. 948)

* yes	...> GO TO Q35h	1
* no	...> GO TO Q35i	2

---

35h. (If injury) Did you see a doctor or a healer as a result? (col. 949)

* yes		1
* no		2

---

(The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police? (col. 950)

* yes	...> GO TO Q35k	1
* no	...> GO TO Q35j	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q35k	9

---

35j. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it? (col. 951-953 empty)

<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

(col. 954)	* not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff	1
(col. 955)	* solved it myself/perpetrator known to me	2
(col. 956)	* inappropriate for police/police not necessary	3
(col. 957)	* reported to other authorities instead	4
(col. 958)	* my family solved it	5
(col. 959)	* no insurance	6
(col. 960)	* police could do nothing/lack of proof	7
(col. 961)	* police won't do anything about it	8
(col. 962)	* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police	9
(col. 963)	* didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)	0
(col. 964)	* other reasons (SPECIFY)	1
(col. 965)	.....	9
	* don't know	9

---

35k. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? (col. 966-967 empty)

Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

* very serious		1
* fairly serious	CHECK OFFENSE	2
* not very serious	COODING SHEET	3

(col. 969-980 empty)

ANYONE VICTIM OF ANY CRIME OVER PAST FIVE YEARS

ONE OFFENCE ONLY

<< INT.: REFER TO OFFENCE CODING SHEET. IF ONLY ONE OFFENCES RECORDED, LIST BELOW WHICH OFFENCE THIS IS AND THEN ASK Q

col 1001-1012

( <del>col 1011</del> )		( <del>col 1012</del> )	
* Theft of car	01	* Attempted burglary	1 0
* Theft from car	02	* Theft from garage etc	2 0
* Car damage/vandalism	03	* Robbery	3 0
* Theft of motorcycle	04	* Theft of personal property	4 0
* Theft of bicycle	05	* Sexual offence	5 1
* Burglary	06	* Assault/threat	6 2

MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE RECORDED, ASK Q36 >>

36. You have told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of more than one crime in the past five years and I have asked you some questions about these crimes. I want you know to tell me which of the crime we have talked about was the last crime that happened to you.

<< INT.: LIST BELOW WHICH IS LAST OFFENCE AND THEN ASK Q37 >>

col 1013-1014

( <del>col 1013</del> )		( <del>col 1014</del> )	
* Theft of car	01	* Attempted burglary	0 7
* Theft from car	02	* Theft from garage etc	0 8
* Car damage/vandalism	03	* Robbery	0 9
* Theft of motorcycle	04	* Theft of personal property	1 0
* Theft of bicycle	05	* Sexual offence	1 1
* Burglary	06	* Assault/threat	1 2

Think about this <particular offence>, were you given support to cope with the effects of the crime by any of the following?

37

<< INT.: READ OUT AND CHECK ALL >>

	yes	no	
a. relatives	1	0	(col. 1015)
b. friends	1	0	(col. 1016)
c. neighbours	1	0	(col. 1017)
d. police	1	0	(col. 1018)
e. social welfare agencies	1	0	(col. 1019)
f. religious organizations	1	0	(col. 1020)
g. specialized agency to help crime victims	1	0	(col. <del>1021</del> ) 1021
h. any other person/agency	1	0	(col. <del>1022</del> ) 1022

<< INT. IF YES AT Q37g, GO TO Q39; ALL OTHERS GO TO Q38 >>

col 1023 empty

38. << INT.: IF NO AT Q37g >>  
 In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Thinking about the last offence which happened to you, do you feel the services of a specialized agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

(col. 1024)		
* no, not useful		1
* yes, useful		2
* don't know		9

39. Still thinking about <particular offence>, can you just remind me, did you or someone else report this offence to the police?

(col. 1025)		
* yes	...> GO TO Q39a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q40	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q40	9

39a. On the whole, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports?

(col. 1026)		
* yes (satisfied)	...> GO TO Q40	1
* no (dissatisfied)	...> GO TO Q39b	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q40	9

39b. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q39a = 2)  
 For what reason were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

(col. 1027) * didn't do enough		1
(col. 1028) * were not interested		2
(col. 1029) * didn't find or apprehend the offender		3
(col. 1030) * didn't recover my property (goods)		4
(col. 1031) * didn't keep me properly informed		5
(col. 1032) * didn't treat me correctly/were impolite		6
(col. 1033) * were slow to arrive		7
* other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)		8
(col. 1034) .....		8
(col. 1035) * don't know		9

(col. 1036/1037 empty)

40. Now changing the subject a little. Last year (in 1991), were you the victim of a consumer fraud? I mean, has someone when selling something to you or delivering a service cheated on you in terms of the quantity or quality of the goods/service?

(col. 1038)		
* yes	...> GO TO Q40a	1
* no	...> GO TO Q41	2
* don't know	...> GO TO Q41	9

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

40a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ...

<< INT.: READ OUT >>

- (col. 1039)
- \* construction or repair work 1
- \* work done by a garage 2
- \* a hotel, restaurant or pub 3
- \* a shop of some sort 4
- \* some other things (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- .....
- ..... 5
- \* <don't know> DON'T READ OUT 9

40b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police or to another public agency?

- (col. 1040)
- \* yes, to the police 1
- \* yes, to another public agency 2
- \* no 3
- \* don't know 9

41. In some areas there is a problem of corruption among government officials. During 1991, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, police officer or inspector in your own country, asked you to pay a bribe for his service?

- (col. 1041)
- \* yes ...> GO TO Q41a 1
- \* no ...> GO TO Q42 2
- \* don't know ...> GO TO Q42 9

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>

41a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) What type of official was involved (the last time)?

- (col. 1042)
- \* government official 1
- \* customs officer 2
- \* police officer 3
- \* inspector 4
- \* other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
- .....
- ..... 5

42. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area.

In some areas, people do things together and try and help each other. In other areas people go mostly their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?

- (col. 1043)
- \* mostly help each other 1
- \* mostly go their own way 2
- \* mixture 3
- \* don't know 9

43. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?  
 << INT.: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL" >>

	(col. 1044)
* very safe	1
* fairly safe	2
* bit unsafe	3
* very unsafe	4

---

44. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or areas for reasons of safety?

	(col. 1045)
* yes	1
* no	2
* don't know/can't remember	9
* never go out	...> GO TO Q46 0

---

The last time you went out, did you go with someone else for reasons of safety?

	(col. 1046)
* yes	1
* no	2
* don't know/can't remember	9

---

46. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

	(col. 1047)
* very likely	1
* likely	2
* not likely	3
* don't know	9

---

47. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?

	(col. 1048)
* good job	1
* not good job	2
* don't know	9

---

48. How often would you say a police officer passes by in your street either by car or on foot?  
 << INT.: READ OUT >>

	(col. 1049)
* at least once a day	1
* at least once a week	2
* at least once a month	3
* less often than once a month	4
* never	5
* <don't know> DON'T READ OUT	9

49. Do you think this is sufficient, or do you think the police should pass by in your street more often or less often?

- |                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
|                          | (col. 1050) |
| * is sufficient          | 1           |
| * should pass more often | 2           |
| * should pass less often | 3           |
| * don't know             | 9           |

50. People have different ideas about the sentence which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time, he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?

<< INT.: READ OUT - REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
|  | (col. 1051)       |
| * fine                                   | ...> GO TO Q51 1  |
| * prison                                 | ...> GO TO Q50a 2 |
| * community service                      | ...> GO TO Q51 3  |
| * suspended sentence                     | ...> GO TO Q51 4  |
| * any other sentence<br>(PLEASE SPECIFY) |                   |
| .....                                    |                   |
| .....                                    | ...> GO TO Q51 5  |
| * <don't know> (DO NOT READ)             | ...> GO TO Q51 9  |

50a. << INT.: IF PRISON - Q50 = 2 >>  
For how long do you think he should go to prison?

col 1052-1055

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
|                      | <del>(col. 1052)</del> |
| * 1 month or less    | 1                      |
| * 2 - 6 months       | 2                      |
| * 6 months - 1 year  | 3                      |
| * 1 year             | 4                      |
| * 2 years            | 5                      |
| * 3 years            | 6                      |
| * 4 years            | 7                      |
| * 5 years            | 8                      |
| * 6-10 years         | 9                      |
|                      | <del>(col. 1053)</del> |
| * 11-15 years        | 4                      |
| * 16-20 years        | 5                      |
| * 21-25 years        | 6                      |
| * more than 25 years | 7                      |
| * life sentence      | 8                      |
| * don't know         | 9                      |

51. I now want to finish by asking a few more questions about yourself and your household. How often do you personally go out in the evening to visit a pub, cinema, disco or restaurant? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

- |                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
|                         | (col. 1054) |
| * almost every day      | 1           |
| * at least once a week  | 2           |
| * at least once a month | 3           |
| * less often            | 4           |
| * never                 | 5           |
| * don't know            | 9           |

52. In the last week, how often have you had gatherings in which other members of your family who do not live with you have joined in? Is this three or more times in the week, twice in the week, once in the week, or not at all?

- (col. 1055)
- \* three or more times 1
  - \* twice in the week 2
  - \* once in the week 3
  - \* not at all 4
  - \* don't know 9

53. As protection against burglary, does your home have any of the following;  
 << INT.: READ OUT >>

- |                                    | yes | no |             |
|------------------------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| * a burglar alarm                  | 1   | 0  | (col. 1056) |
| * special door locks               | 1   | 0  | (col. 1057) |
| * special window/door grilles      | 1   | 0  | (col. 1058) |
| * a dog that would deter a burglar | 1   | 0  | (col. 1059) |
| * a high fence                     | 1   | 0  | (col. 1060) |
| * a caretaker or security guard    | 1   | 0  | (col. 1061) |

\* (IF OTHER THINGS MENTIONED, SPECIFY)  
 ..... (col. 1062-1065)

\* (IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO ANSWER, PLEASE MARK BOX  (col. 1066)

54. Do you rent your house, or do you own it?

- (col. 1067)
- \* house is rented ...> GO TO Q54a 1
  - \* house is owned ...> GO TO Q55 2
  - \* other ...> GO TO Q55 3
  - \* don't know ...> GO TO Q55 9

54a. << INT.: IF RENTED >>

Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency?

- (col. 1068)
- \* private landlord 1
  - \* local authority 2
  - \* public housing agency 3
  - \* other landlord 4

55. Now think about the last time when no one was home for a day or two. Did you ask a neighbour or a caretaker to watch your home?

- (col. 1069)
- \* yes 1
  - \* no, neighbours/caretakers watch anyway 2
  - \* no 3
  - \* don't know 9

56. Do you or someone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun or rifle?  
I do not mean an air rifle.

(col. 1070)	* no	...> GO TO Q57	1
(col. 1071)	* yes, handgun	...> GO TO Q56a	2
(col. 1072)	* yes, shotgun	...> GO TO Q56a	3
(col. 1073)	* yes, rifle	...> GO TO Q57	4
(col. 1074)	* don't know	...> GO TO Q57	9
(col. 1075)	* refused to say	...> GO TO Q57	0

<< INT.: CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>

56a. << INT.: IF GUN OR SHOTGUN >> Do you own this gun (these guns) as protection against crime?

		(col. 1077)	
	* yes		1
	* no		2

Is your house insured against burglary?

		(col. 1078)	
	* yes		1
	* no		2
	* don't know		9

Thank you very much for your co-operation in this survey. We realize that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you again a telephone number of a person in my office if you want to check.

# INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET

	(1)	(2)	(3)	
	Non-vehicle owner	Non-victim	Victim 5 years	
				Yes at Q      GO TO Q
Theft of cars			10	24
.....				
Theft from cars			11	25
.....				
Car damage/vandalism			12	26
.....				
Theft of motor scooters/cycles			14	27
.....				
Theft of bicycle			16	28
.....				
Burglary	xxx		17	29
.....				
Attempted burglary	xxx		18	30
.....				
Theft/garages/sheds etc	xxx		19	31
.....				
Robbery	xxx		20	32
.....				
Personal thefts	xxx		21	33
.....				
Sexual offences	xxx		22	34
.....				
Assaults/threats	xxx		23	35

**INTERVIEWER:**

CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE. IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN.

eg, If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

FOR VEHICLE OFFENCES: IF NON-VEHICLE OWNERS TICK FIRST COLUMN

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER

eg, If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d. Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q32i.

**VICTIMS:**

AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES, GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q36.

**NON-VICTIMS:**

IF NOT VICTIM OF ANY OFFENCE IN LAST 5 YEARS, GO TO TO Q40

**INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS**

City A name could be entered, it would be more advisable to work with a precoded list of cities (to be made by you)

Size (population) Of the town/village in total.

AREA Level of status according to the standards of your country.

SEX OF INTERVIEWER Note: here we don't ask for the respondents gender.

REGION A useful distinction in regions should be made by you (up to a two digit number is allowed for)

B. C. We advice you to use a special phone-number so 'suspicious' respondents can verify the nature of the survey.

G. It is very important that the actual interview will take place with the selected person. Non-available respondents should not be replaced! (This would seriously effect the outcome of the survey.) A revisit of the household would be necessary in this case.

Q6 Q6a Q6b xxx should be replaced by the median income (after tax) To fill in this figure you should be aware of the income spread in your country table below. The income spread can be divided in four equal parts. Question 6 serves to determine the appropriate quartile for every respondent.

Based on known income distribution in your country, you should set yyy, xxx and zzz to ensure an optimal spread over the four income groups.

It is up to you to determine if these figures should be expressed in terms of day-, week- or monthly income. However, this should be stated in the questionnaire.

**income spread in population**

	% of population
yyy - bottom limit	25%
xxx - median	25%
zzz - upper limit	25%
	25%

Q7

Please replace 'religious group..' by the names of appropriate religious groups for your country. No matter the number of religious groups you label, use card 2, column 25, code 1 for specifies.

Q8a

Subjects talked about should be coded afterwards.

#### OFFENCE CODING SHEET

This important sheet is just used as a necessary help for the interviewer. All information should be filled-in in the main questionnaire as well. This means that the coding sheet should not necessarily be attached to the main questionnaire. Separately (and preferably in another colour) it will be easier to use.

#### TECHNICAL DETAILS

Unless mentioned otherwise, every question allows for one answer only. Please instruct your interviewers on this point.

specifies

Card 11 has been reserved for all specifies throughout the questionnaire. Every participating country is free to make its own lay-out on this card. Please supply a list of codes and columns.

data delivery

Data can be delivered on both a 3.5" or 5.25" disk MS-Dos (IBM compatible). 11 cards per respondent. Every card should contain respondent number and card number (as specified in the right column of the questionnaire).

Don't knows in value-questions should be coded with a 9 on every available position.

## Annex D Overview of 1992 International Crime Survey questionnaire

The 1992 questionnaire was an adaptation of the 1989 version. The translation of the questionnaire into national languages was authorized by each national sponsor before fieldwork execution. The final English version of the questionnaire was the basis for all translations into other languages. Inter/View BV checked the final results, and was responsible for the comparability of all translations.

qst#	short description	remarks
<b>SCREENER QUESTIONS</b>		
32	car, van or truck	
33	how many cars	
34	motorcycle, moped, mofa	
35	how many	
36	bicycle	
37	how many	
41	garage ownership	new question, compared to 1989 version
42	where do you park	new question, compared to 1989 version
(43	explanation: 5 year reference period)	
44	theft of car	
45	theft from cars	
46	vandalism to cars	
50	theft of motorcycle	
51	theft of bicycle	
60	burglary	
61	attempted burglary	
62	theft from garages/sheds	new question, compared to 1989 version
(63	explanation: personal experience only)	
64	robbery (not pickpocketing)	
65	personal theft	
(66	explanation: victim)	
67	sexual offences	
68	assault/threats	
<b>DETAILED OFFENCE QUESTIONS:</b>		
theft of car		
81	when	
82	how often	
83	location	
84	recovered or not	
85	when recovered	new question, compared to 1989 version
86	reported	
87	why not reported	
88	how serious	new question, compared to 1989 version

**theft from car**

- value of goods omitted, compared to 1989 version  
91 when  
92 how often  
93 location  
96 reported  
97 why not reported  
98 how serious new question, compared to 1989 version

**car vandalism**

--- value of damage omitted, compared to 1989 version  
101 when  
102 how often  
103 location  
106 reported  
107 why not  
108 how serious new question, compared to 1989 version

**theft of motorcycle**

--- motorcycle recovered omitted, compared to 1989 version  
111 when  
112 how often  
113 location  
116 reported  
117 why not  
118 how serious new question, compared to 1989 version

**theft of bicycle**

--- bike recovered omitted, compared to 1989 version  
121 when  
122 how often  
123 location  
126 reported  
127 why not  
128 how serious new question, compared to 1989 version

**burglary**

131 when  
132 how often  
133 anything stolen  
134 value stolen goods  
135 damage done  
136 value damage  
137 reported  
138 why not  
139 how serious new question, compared to 1989 version

**attempted burglary**

141 when  
142 how often  
146 reported  
147 why not  
148 how serious  
new question, compared to 1989 version  
new question, compared to 1989 version  
new question, compared to 1989 version  
new question, compared to 1989 version

**theft from garage/shed/lock-up**

151	when	new question, compared to 1989 version
152	how often	new question, compared to 1989 version
156	reported	new question, compared to 1989 version
157	why not	new question, compared to 1989 version
158	how serious	new question, compared to 1989 version

**robbery**

161	when	
162	how often	
163	location	
164	how many involved	new question, compared to 1989 version
165	offenders known	new question, compared to 1989 version
166	weapon	
167	what weapon	
168	actually steal	
169	reported	
170	why not	
171	how serious	new question, compared to 1989 version

**theft of personal property**

---	value stolen goods	omitted, compared to 1989 version
181	when	
182	how often	
183	location	
184	pickpocketing	
186	reported	
187	why not	
188	how serious	new question, compared to 1989 version

**sexual assault**

191	sexual offence	
192	how often	
193	location	new question, compared to 1989 version
194	how many involved	new question, compared to 1989 version
195	offender known	
196	ex-partner	
198	how serious	
199	rape	
200	crime?	new question, compared to 1989 version
206	reported	
207	why not	

**assault/threat**

- 211 when
  - 212 how often
  - 213 location
  - 214 how many involved
  - 215 offenders known
  - 216 ex-partner
  - 217 threatened/force
  - 218 weapon
  - 219 grabbed/hit/shot
  - 220 injury
  - 221 see doctor
  - 222 reported
  - 223 why not
  - 224 how serious
- new question, compared to 1989 version
- new question, compared to 1989 version

**last crime**

- (230 explanation: last crime 5 years)
  - 231 last crime 5 years; type
  - support by:
  - 232 relatives/friends
  - 233 police
  - 234 social welfare agencies
  - 235 religious organizations
  - 236 voluntary organizations
  - 237 victim support
  - 238 any other person/agency
- different format, compared to 1989

**usefulness victim support**

- 239 agencies useful
  - police response
  - 240 reported
  - 241 satisfied with police
  - 242 why dissatisfied
- different structure, compared to 1989

**consumer fraud**

- 245 consumer fraud, last year
  - 246 how
  - 247 reported
- new question, compared to 1989 version
- new question, compared to 1989 version
- new question, compared to 1989 version

**area/fear**

- go out with someone
  - 248 help each other
  - 249 feel safe after dark
  - 250 avoid certain places
  - 251 break in chances
- omitted, compared to 1989 version
- new question, compared to 1989 version
- new question, compared to 1989 version

**police**

- 252 police do good job
  - 253 police pass by ..
  - 254 sufficient
- 1989 format different
- new question, compared to 1989 version
- new question, compared to 1989 version

**sentences**

- 260 punishment for burglar
- 261 how long in prison

**demographics/crime prevention**

262	born in 19..	1989 format different
263	accommodation type	
264	crime prevention precautions	1989 format different
265	house owned/rented	
266	private landlord	new question, compared to 1989 version
267	caretaker when away	
268	weapon in household	
269	weapon as protection	new question, compared to 1989 version
---	keep lights on when out	omitted, compared to 1989 version
274	goes out how often	
275	family gatherings	new question, compared to 1989 version
277	working/keeping house ..	new question, compared to 1989 version
278	full-time job	
280	completed education at ..	
281	income below/above [median]	
282	higher than yyy	
283	higher than zzz	
284	satisfied with income	new question, compared to 1989 version
285	married	new question, compared to 1989 version
286	type of area	new question, compared to 1989 version
287	# inhabitants town	
300	sex interviewer	



How many persons aged under 16 does your household have?

- 0 1 child
- 0 2 children
- 0 3 children
- 0 4 children
- 0 5 children
- 0 6 children
- 0 7 children
- 0 8 children
- 0 9 children
- 0 10 children or more
- 0 none

Can you tell me which of the following people aged 16 or over are in your household?

*(Interviewer: read out there will be ... people altogether).*

- 0 head of family (male)
- 0 head of family (female)
- 0 one daughter of 16 years or more
- 0 several daughters of 16 years or more
- 0 one son of 16 years or more
- 0 several sons of 16 years or more
- 0 another man living in the house
- 0 another woman living in the house

*Interviewer: note down sex of selected respondent.*

*(Selection of respondent done randomly by computer programme.)*

- 0 male
- 0 female

According to my instructions I have to interview the \_\_\_\_\_ in your household.

Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone?

*If not available.* Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

Questions to member of household selected by computer.

*If other than first contact:*

I am an interviewer of the survey company \_\_\_\_\_. We are holding a survey at the request of \_\_\_\_\_ about the views of the public about crime and crime control. This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European countries, the USA, Canada and Australia. May I please ask you some questions about this? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

*If respondent is suspicious or doubtful:* If you want to check whether this survey is done for the \_\_\_\_\_, I can give you the phone number of someone at \_\_\_\_\_ who can give you more information.

*If respondent insists to know:* Our contact at \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_. His/her phone number is \_\_\_\_\_. May I call you back in 30 minutes?

1. Has anyone in your household had for private use any of the following types of vehicles over the last year?

*Interviewer: count total number of vehicles at the same time.*

a. a car, van or truck

*If yes: how many most of the time*

*Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)*

Y/N

b. a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)\*

*(\*) only if relevant in country*

*If yes: how many most of the time*

*Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)*

Y/N

c. a bicycle *(Interviewer: include children's bicycles)*

*If yes: many most of the time*

*Coding: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)*

Y/N

*If no car/van, continue with question 5*

*If no car/moped etc., continue with question 6*

*If no car/moped or bicycle, continue with question 7*

I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read these questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.

2. *If cars/vans/trucks (yes at question 1a), in the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about this.*

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

*(to car/van/truck owners only)*

3. *Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?*

*(Interviewer: vandalism must not be reported here, but under next question; if the car itself was stolen as well, other thefts must not be reported here).*

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

4. *If cars/vans/trucks, apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?*

*(Interviewer: if person thinks it is deliberate, it will count. Traffic accidents should not be reported).*

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

*If no moped etc., continue with question 6.*

5. *Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/(mofa's)\* stolen?*

*(\*) If relevant in country.*

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

6. *Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen?*

*(Interviewer: include children's bicycles)*

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

7. *Disregarding thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups, over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something?*

*(Interviewer: do not count burglaries in second houses).*

- 0 yes
- 0 no
- 0 don't know

8. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

9. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so?
- (Interviewer: pickpocketing must be reported under 10)
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

(interviewer: read slowly)

10. Besides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

11. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

(Women only)

Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab or touch others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.

- yes
- no
- don't know

12. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school or at your workplace?

(Interviewer: include here sexual violence against men, if mentioned by respondent).

- yes
- no
- don't know

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.

- 13a. First of all, you have said you had been the victim of a theft of a car (yes at question 2). When did this happen? Was it last year, that is in 1988?
- If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
- (Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988).
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 13b. If no, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

(Interviewer: if more times, ask about the last time this ever happened).

- 13c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?

- near own home
- elsewhere in the city or local area
- elsewhere in the country
- abroad
- don't know

- 13d. The last time, was the car/van ever recovered?

- yes
- no
- don't know

- 13e. The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

- 13f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

- 14a. Victims of theft from car (yes at question 3), the theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?

If no, Was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

- 14b. How often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

*(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).*

- 14c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know

- 14d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the stolen property, including repair costs?  
*(Interviewer: rough estimate)*

- 14e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 14f. *If not, why didn't you report it?*  
*(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).*  
*If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know

- 15a. *Damage to car (yes at question 4), the damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it in 1988?*  
*If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 15b. *If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know

*(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).*

- 15c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know

- 15d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the damage?  
*(Interviewer: a rough estimate)*

- 15e. The last time, did you or someone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 15f. *If not, why didn't you report it?*  
*(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).*  
*If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know

- 16a. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/mofa. When did this happen, was it in 1988?  
*If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know

- 16b. *If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know

*(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).*

- 16c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know

- 16d. The last time, was the moped/scooter ever recovered?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 16e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

16f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

17a. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988? ago?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

17b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).

17c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?

- near own home
- elsewhere in the city or local area
- elsewhere in the country
- abroad
- don't know

17d. The last time, was the bicycle ever recovered?

- yes
- no
- don't know

17e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

17f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

18a. The burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988?

If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?

(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.

- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
- no, only before 1988
- no, only in 1989
- don't know

18b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?

- once
- twice
- three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know

(Interviewer: if respondent victim more than once, ask about last incident).

18c. The last time, was anything actually stolen?

If yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?

18d. The last time, was there any damage?

If yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the damage done?  
(Interviewer: rough estimate).

18e. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

18f. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

- 19a. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988 or was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 20a. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988 or was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 20b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know
- (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened.)*
- 20c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know
- 20d. Did the offender have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as a weapon?  
 If yes, what was it?
- knife
  - gun
  - other weapon/stick
  - something used as a weapon
  - no weapon
  - don't know
- 20e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?  
 If yes, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?  
*(Interviewer: rough estimate.)*
- 20f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 20g. If not, why didn't you report it?  
*(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed.)*  
 If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know
- 21a. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988 or was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?  
*(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)*
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 21b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know
- (Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened.)*
- 21c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
- near own home
  - elsewhere in the city or local area
  - elsewhere in the country
  - abroad
  - don't know
- 21d. The last time, were you holding or carrying what was stolen (e.g. was it a case of pickpocketing?)
- yes
  - no
  - don't know
- 21e. The last time, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen goods to be?  
*(Interviewer: rough estimate.)*
- 21f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 21g. *If not, why didn't you report it?*  
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).  
*If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know
- 22a. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this, like when it happened. Was it then in 1988?  
*If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988)
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 22b. *If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know
- 22c. About the last incident, did you know the offender(s) before the last incident by name or by sight?  
(Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one known)
- did not know offender(s)
  - known by sight only
  - known by name
- 22d. Was it your (ex-)partner, a relative or a close friend?
- partner of ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend
  - relative
  - close friend
  - none of these
  - refuses to say
- 22e. Would you describe the incident as a rape, an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive?
- a rape
  - an attempted rape
  - an indecent behaviour
  - don't know
- 22f. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

- 22g. *If not, why didn't you report it?*  
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).  
*If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?*
- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
  - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
  - inappropriate for police/police not necessary
  - reported to other authorities instead
  - no insurance
  - police could do nothing/lack of proof
  - police won't do anything about it
  - fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
  - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
  - other reasons
  - don't know
- 23a. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?  
*If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?*  
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988).
- yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
  - no, only before 1988
  - no, only in 1989
  - don't know
- 23b. *If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?*
- once
  - twice
  - three times
  - four times
  - five times or more
  - don't know
- 23c. The last time, did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or sight?  
(Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one is known).
- did not know offender(s)
  - known by sight only
  - known by name
- 23d. Was it a family member, or someone you have (or had) a close relationship with?
- yes, family member
  - yes, close relationship
  - no
- 23e. Can you tell me what happened, were you just threatened, or was force actually used?
- threatened
  - force used
  - don't know
- 23f. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you shot, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon?
- grabbed
  - hit
  - shot, stabbed, assaulted with weapon
  - don't know
- 23g. Did you suffer any injury as a result?
- yes
  - no
  - don't know

23h. Did you see a doctor as a result?

- yes
- no
- don't know

23i. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

- yes
- no
- don't know

23j. If not, why didn't you report it?

(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).

If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?

- not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
- inappropriate for police/police not necessary
- reported to other authorities instead
- no insurance
- police could do nothing/lack of proof
- police won't do anything about it
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
- other reasons
- don't know

Now I would like to know your opinion about crime in your area.

24. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or areas to avoid crime?

- yes
- no
- don't know/can't remember
- never go out

25. The last time you went out, did you go with someone else to avoid crime?

- yes
- no
- don't know/can't remember
- never go out

26. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

- very likely
- likely
- not likely
- don't know

27a. (Victims 1988 only). You told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of one or more crimes last year. In some cities agencies have been set up which help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Have you been helped by such an agency last year?

- yes
- no
- don't know

27b. If no or don't know, looking back at your experiences as a victim (the last time), do you feel the services of such an agency would have been useful for you?

- no, not useful
- yes, useful
- don't know

28a. Victims 1988 who reported to the police only. As you told me, you or someone else, have reported one or more crimes to the police last year. What has been the last offense you or they reported to the police.

- theft of a car
- theft from a car
- damage to a car (vandalism)
- theft of a moped/scooter/motorcycle
- theft of a bicycle
- burglary
- theft involving force
- theft of personal property
- sexual offence
- attack or threat
- don't know

28b. The last time, were you or were they satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports?

- yes (satisfied)
- no (dissatisfied)
- don't know

28c. Were you very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

- very satisfied
- satisfied
- don't know

28d. Were you somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

- dissatisfied
- very dissatisfied
- don't know

28e. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.

- didn't do enough
- were not interested
- didn't find or apprehend the offender
- didn't recover my property (goods)
- didn't keep me properly informed
- didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
- were slow to arrive
- other reasons
- don't know

29a. (All respondents). Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?

- good job
- not good job
- don't know

29b. Would you say a very good job, or a fairly good job?

- very good
- fairly good
- don't know

29c. Would you say really bad, or fairly bad?

- really bad
- fairly bad
- don't know

30a. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time he has stolen a colour tv. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case.

*(Interviewer: read out, repeat if necessary)*

- fine
- prison
- community service
- suspended sentence
- any other sentence
- does not know *(do not read out)*

30b. For how long do you think he should go to prison?

- 1 month or less
- 2 months
- 3 months
- 4 months
- 5 months
- 6 months
- 7 months
- 8 months
- 9 months
- 10 months
- 11 months
- 1 year
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 4 years
- 5 years
- 6-10 years
- 11-15 years
- 16-20 years
- 21-25 years
- more than 25 years
- life sentence
- don't know

To analyse the results we want to look at different types of households. To help us can you finally give us a little information about yourself and your household?

31. First, is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semi-detached house?

- flat/apartment/maisonette
- a terraced house/row house
- detached/semi-detached house
- boat/caravan/other
- institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
- don't know

32. Does the building you live in, have a caretaker who keeps an eye on things?

- yes
- no
- don't know

33. Is your own house protected by a burglar alarm? *(Interviewer: assure respondents that these data will be treated confidentially and anonymously).*

- yes
- no
- refused
- don't know

34. Do you own your house or do you rent?

- house is owned
- house is rented
- other
- don't know

35a. Do you ever keep the lights on when your house/flat/apartment/room is left empty in the evening?

*(Interviewer: remember the whole interview is confidential)*

- yes
- no
- don't know

35b. Do you do this always or just sometimes?

- always
- sometimes
- don't know

36. The last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home?

- yes
- no, neighbours watch anyway
- no
- don't know

37a. Do you or someone else in your household own a gun? By gun I do not mean an air rifle.

- yes
- no
- don't know
- refused to say (Northern Ireland only)

37b. If yes, is it a handgun or is it a rifle or shotgun?

- handgun
- rifle/shotgun
- both
- don't know

(37c. For Switzerland, is this a private or an army gun, or both?)

38. Is your house insurance against burglary?

- yes
- no
- don't know

39. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?

- almost every day
- at least once a week
- at least once a month
- less
- never

don't know

40. How old were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere?

- still at school
- < 15
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25 and over
- don't know

41a. If not at school, do you at the moment have a paid job?

- yes
- no
- don't know

41b. If yes, is this a part time or full time job?

- full time
- part time
- part time

42a. I will now read out some income levels. Please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above (median income).

*(Interviewer: take into account the net income, ie, the amount people get on their paycheck).*

- below
- above
- don't know

42b. Is it higher or lower than (bottom 25% limit)?

- higher
- lower
- don't know

43. May I ask you your age?

- 16-19 years
- 20-24
- 25-29
- 30-34
- 35-39
- 40-44
- 45-49
- 50-54
- 55-59
- 60-64
- 65-69
- 70 years or more
- refused to say

44. How many people live in your village or town or city?

*(Interviewer: see paper list for guidance).*

- < 10,000 inhabitants
- 10,000 - 50,000
- 50,000 - 100,000
- 100,000 - 500,000
- 500,000 - 1,000,000
- > 1,000,000 inhabitants
- don't know

Thank you very much for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you a free telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable market research company.

*(Interviewer: note down your sex).*

- male
- female

*codebook main database from the*

# *International Crime Victim Surveys*

*version 1.06pp,*

*February 26, 1999*

*the ICVS datafile is not to be distributed without permission from the  
ICVS workinggroup  
the data is not to be published without permission from the  
ICVS workinggroup*

*E-mail J.N.vanKesteren@LAW.LeidenUniv.nl*

\*variable I000 (casenumber) starting with .

\* deell.  
\*estonia 95 +10 000 .  
\*england & wal89 +20 000.  
\*scotland 89 +30 000.  
\*northern ire 89 +40 000.  
\*netherlands 89 +50 000.  
\*(west)german 89 +60 000.  
\*switzerland 89 +70 000.  
\*belgium 89 +80 000.  
\*france 89 +90 000.  
\*finland 89 +100 000.  
\*spain 89 +110 000.  
\*usa 89 +120 000.  
\*canada 89 +130 000.  
\*australia 89 +140 000.  
\*norway 89 +150 000.  
\*japan 89 +160 000.

\* deell2.  
\*netherlands 92 +170 000.  
\*belgium 92 +180 000.  
\*engl & wales 92 +190 000.  
\*sweden 92 +200 000.  
\*italy 92 +210 000.  
\*canada 92 +220 000.  
\*australia 92 +230 000.  
\*new zealand 92 +240 000.  
\*usa 92 +250 000.  
\*finland 92 +260 000.  
\*poland 92 +270 000.  
\*czech 92 +280 000.  
\*slowakia 92 +290 000.  
\*georgie 92 +300 000.  
\*estonia 92 +310 000.  
\*indonesia 92 +320 000.  
\*costa rica 92 +330 000.

\* de13.  
\*indonesia 89 +340 000.  
\*spain 92 +350 000.  
\*spain 94 \*360 000.  
\*russia 92 \*370 000.  
\*slovenia 92 \*380 000.  
\*philippines 92 \*390 000.  
\*india 92 \*400 000.  
\*china 92 \*410 000.  
\*uganda 92 \*420 000.  
\*egypt 92 \*430 000.  
\*south africa 93 +440 000.  
\*tanzania 92 +450 000.  
\*tunisia 92 +460 000.  
\*brazil 92 +470 000.  
\*argentina 92 +480 000.

\* de14.  
\*engl&wal 96 +490 000.  
\*scotland 96 +500 000.  
\*north irel 96 +510 000.  
\*france 96 +520 000.  
\*sweden 96 +530 000.  
\*switzerland 96 +540 000.  
\*austria 96 +550 000.  
\*netherlands 96 +560 000.  
\*canada 96 +570 000.  
\*usa 96 +580 000.

```
*      deel5.
*latvia      96 +600 000.
*rumania     96 +610 000.
*poland      96 +620 000.
*russia      96 +630 000.
*hungary     96 +640 000.
*czechia     96 +650 000.
*yugoslavia  96 +660 000.
*mongolia    96 +670 000.
*india       96 +680 000.
*philippines 96 +690 000.
*kyrgyzstan  96 +700 000.
*georgia     96 +710 000.
*zimbabwe    96 +720 000.
*uganda      96 +730 000.
*south afric 96 +740 000.
*costa rica  96 +750 000.
*argentina   96 +760 000.
*bolivia     96 +770 000.

*      update 2. no new files.

*      update 3.
*albania     96 +780 000.
*indonesia   96 +790 000.
*brazil      96 +800 000.
*finland     96 +810 000.

*      update 4.
*macedonia   97 +820 000.
*paraguay    96 +830 000.
*croatia     97 +840 000.

*      update 5.
*slovenia    97 +850 000.
*ukrain      97 +860 000.
*malta       97 +870 000.
*belarus     97 +880 000.

*      update 6.
*bulgaria    97 +890 000.
*lithuania   97 +900 000.
*slowakia    97 +910 000.
pcolombia    97 +920 000.
ppbotswana   97 +930 000.
```

```
value labels
I005 10100 'engl & wales  '
      10200 'scotland    '
      10300 'north ireland  '
      10400 'netherlands  '
      10500 '(west)germany  '
      10600 'switzerland   '
      10700 'belgium      '
      10800 'france        '
      10900 'finland      '
      11000 'spain         '
      11100 'norway        '
      11200 'sweden        '
      11300 'italy         '
      11400 'austria       '
      11500 'malta         '

      20100 'usa           '
      20200 'canada        '
      20300 'australia     '
      20400 'new zealand  '
```

30100	'estonia	'
30200	'poland	'
30300	'chechia	'
30400	'slowakia	'
30500	'russia	'
30600	'georgia	'
30700	'slovenia	'
30800	'latvia	'
30900	'rumania	'
31000	'hungary	'
31100	'yugoslavia	'
31200	'albania	'
31300	'macedonia	'
31400	'croatia	'
31500	'ukrain	'
31600	'belarus	'
31700	'bulgaria	'
31800	'lithuania	'

40100 'japan            '  
40200 'indonesia       '  
40300 'philippines      '  
40400 'india             '  
40500 'china            '  
40700 'mongolia         '  
40800 'kyrgyzstan        '

50100 'uganda            '  
50200 'egypt            '  
50300 'south africa     '  
50400 'tanzania            '  
50500 'tunisia            '  
50600 'zimbabwe          '  
50800 'botswana            '

60100 'costa rica         '  
60200 'brazil            '  
60300 'argentina         '  
60400 'bolivia            '  
60500 'paraguay          '

value labels

```
I007 10189 '89n: engl & wales '  
      10192 '92n: engl & wales '  
      10196 '96n: engl & wales '  
      10289 '89n: scotland      '  
      10296 '96n: scotland      '  
      10389 '89n: northern irel '  
      10396 '96n: northern irel '  
      10489 '89n: netherlands    '  
      10492 '92n: netherlands    '  
      10496 '96n: netherland     '  
      10589 '89n: (west)germany '  
      10689 '89n: switzerland    '  
      10696 '96n: switzerland    '  
      10789 '89n: belgium        '  
      10792 '92n: belgium        '  
      10889 '89n: france         '  
      10896 '96n: france         '  
      10989 '89n: finland        '  
      10992 '92n: finland        '  
      10996 '96n: finalnd       '  
      11089 '89n: spain          '  
      11092 '92c: spain(malaga) '  
      11093 '93c: spain(malaga) '  
      11189 '89n: norway         '  
      11292 '92n: sweden         '  
      11296 '96n: sweden         '  
      11392 '92n: italy          '  
      11496 '96n: austria        '  
      11597 '97n: malta         '  
  
      20189 '89n: usa            '  
      20192 '92n: usa            '  
      20196 '96n: usa            '  
      20289 '89n: canada         '  
      20292 '92n: canada         '  
      20296 '96n: canada         '  
      20389 '89n: australia      '  
      20392 '92n: australia      '  
      20492 '92n: new zealand    '
```

30192 '92n: estonia ' '  
30195 '95n: estonia ' '  
30292 '92n: poland ' '  
30296 '96n: poland ' '  
30392 '92n: czechia ' '  
30396 '96n: czechia ' '  
30492 '92n: slowakia ' '  
30497 '97c: slowakia ' '  
30592 '92c: russia ' '  
30596 '96c: russia ' '  
30692 '92n: georgia ' '  
30696 '96n: georgie ' '  
30792 '92c: slovenia ' '  
30797 '97n: slovenia ' '  
30896 '96n: latvia ' '  
30996 '96c: rumania ' '  
31096 '96c: hungary ' '  
31196 '96c: yugoslavia ' '  
31296 '96c: albania ' '  
31396 '96c: macedonia ' '  
31497 '97c: croatia ' '  
31597 '97c: ukrain ' '  
31697 '97c: belarus ' '  
31797 '97c: bulgaria ' '  
31897 '97n: lithuania ' '  
  
40189 '89n: japan ' '  
40292 '92n: indonesia ' '  
40289 '89c: indonesia ' '  
40296 '96c: indonesia ' '  
40392 '92c: philippines ' '  
40396 '96n: philippines ' '  
40492 '92c: india ' '  
40496 '96c: india ' '  
40592 '92c: china ' '  
40796 '96c: mongolia ' '  
40896 '96n: kyrgyzstan ' '

50192 '92c: uganda ' '  
50196 '96c: uganda ' '  
50292 '92c: egypt ' '  
50392 '92c: south africa ' '  
50393 '93c: south africa ' '  
50396 '96c: south africa ' '  
50492 '92c: tanzania ' '  
50592 '92c: tunisia ' '  
50696 '96c: zimbabwe ' '  
50797 '97c: botswana ' '

60192 '92n: costa rica ' '  
60196 '96n: costa rica ' '  
60292 '92c: brazil ' '  
60296 '96c: brazil ' '  
60392 '92c: argentina ' '  
60396 '96c: argentina ' '  
60496 '96c: bolivia ' '  
60596 '96c: paraguay ' '

value	labels
I006	10101 'east anglia
	10102 'east midlands
	10103 'greater london
	10105 'north
	10106 'north west
	10107 'scotland
	10108 'south east
	10109 'south west
	10110 'wales
	10111 'west midlands
	10112 'yorkshire & Humber'
	10201 'scotland
	10301 'belfast city
	10302 'north
	10303 'south
	10304 'west
	10401 'big cities west
	10402 'rest of west
	10403 'north
	10404 'east
	10405 'south
	10501 'schleswig holstein'
	10502 'hamburg
	10503 'bremen
	10504 'niedersachsen
	10505 'nordrein-westfalen'
	10506 'hessen
	10507 'rheinlandpfalz
	10508 'saarland
	10509 'baden wuerttemberg
	10510 'bayern
	10511 'berlin
	10601 'west
	10602 'alps & vor alps
	10603 'west & midlands
	10604 'east & midland
	10701 'flander
	10702 'antwerp, limburg &'
	10703 'region brussels
	10704 'hainault & walloon'
	10705 'liege, namur & lux'
	10801 'region paris
	10802 'nord pacardi
	10803 'campagne alsace
	10804 'normandie bretagne'
	10805 'touraine chartente'
	10806 'bourgogne avergne
	10807 'alpes jura
	10808 'provance languedoc'
	10809 'pyrenees aquitaine'
	10900 '92n: finland
	10901 'uusimaa
	10902 'turun ja porin
	10903 'hameen
	10904 'kymen
	10905 'mikkelin
	10906 'pohjois-karjalan
	10907 'kuopion
	10908 'keski-suomen
	10909 'vaasan
	10910 'oulun
	10911 'lapin
	11001 'andalucia(malaga)
	11002 'aragon
	11003 'asturias
	11004 'baleares
	11005 'cataluga
	11006 'canarias
	11007 'cantabria
	11008 'castilla - leon
	11009 'castilla-la mancha'
	11010 'extremadura
	11011 'calicia
	11012 'la rioja
	11013 'madrid
	11014 'murcia
	11015 'navarra
	11016 'pais vasco
	11017 'levante pais valen'
	11101 'olso
	11102 'rest east
	11103 'south and west
	11104 'middle and north

11211 'north sweden ' '  
11212 'east sweden ' '  
11213 'south sweden ' '  
11214 'west sweden ' '  
11301 'northwest ' '  
11302 'northeast ' '  
11303 'centre ' '  
11304 'south + islands ' '  
11401 'vorarlberg ' '  
11402 'tyrol ' '  
11403 'salzburg ' '  
11404 'upper austria ' '  
11405 'carinthia ' '  
11406 'styria ' '  
11407 'burgenland ' '  
11408 'lower austria ' '  
11409 'vienna ' '

11501 'malta main urban'  
11502 'malta main rural'  
11503 'gozo'

20111 'north east           '  
20112 'mid east           '  
20113 'south east           '  
20114 'east central           '  
20115 'west central           '  
20116 'pacific           '  
20201 'atlantic           '  
20202 'quebec           '  
20203 'ontario           '  
20204 'priaries           '  
20205 'british colombia           '  
20301 'sydney           '  
20302 'rest new south wal'  
20303 'melbourne           '  
20304 'rest victoria           '  
20305 'adalaide           '  
20306 'rest south austral'  
20307 'brisbane           '  
20308 'rest queensland           '  
20309 'perth           '  
20310 'rest west australi'  
20311 'tasmania           '  
20312 'north territory           '  
20401 'wellington           '  
20402 'rest nw zealand           '

30101 'tallinn ' '  
30102 'rest of estonia ' '  
30201 'centre(west) ' '  
30202 'north-east ' '  
30203 'north ' '  
30204 'south(south-west) ' '  
30205 'south(south-east) ' '  
30206 'south-east ' '  
30207 'east ' '  
30208 'centre ' '  
30209 'centre(north-west) ' '  
30210 'centre(west) ' '  
30211 'west ' '  
30212 'north-west ' '  
30301 'prague ' '  
30302 'central bohemia ' '  
30303 'south bohemia ' '  
30304 'west bohemia ' '  
30305 'north bohemia ' '  
30306 'east bohemia ' '  
30307 'south moravia ' '  
30308 'north moravia ' '  
30401 'east slovakia ' '  
30402 'central slovakia ' '  
30403 'west slovakia ' '  
30404 'bratislava ('97) ' '  
30501 'moscow ' '  
30601 'central ' '  
30602 'shida qartli ' '  
30603 'qvemo qartli ' '  
30604 'kakheti ' '  
30605 'imereti ' '  
30606 'ajara ' '  
30607 'samegrelo ' '  
30608 'guria ' '  
30609 'meskat javakheti ' '  
30701 'lubljana ' '  
30702 'central slov(excl) ' '  
30703 'rest slovenia ' '  
30801 'riga ' '  
30802 'latvia urban ' '  
30901 'bucharest ' '  
30902 'rum: rural area ' '

31001 'budapest ' '  
31101 'belgrado ' '  
31201 'tirane ' '  
31202 'rural area ' '  
31301 'skopje ' '  
31401 'zagreb ' '  
31501 'kiev ' '  
31601 ' ' '  
31701 'sofia ' '  
31801 'vilnius str ' '  
31802 'kaunas str ' '  
31803 'klaipeda str ' '  
31804 'siauliai str ' '  
31805 'panevezys str ' '

40101 'whole of japan '
40201 'jakarta '
40202 'ambon '
40203 'manado '
40205 'palemban '
40206 'pontiana '
40207 'surabaya '
40208 'upandang '
40301 'manilla '
40302 'kalookan city '
40303 'makati city '
40304 'mandaluyong '
40305 'muntinlupa '
40306 'pasay city '
40307 'pasig city '
40308 'quezon city '
40309 'rodriguez '
40401 'bombay '
40402 'thane (rural) '
40501 'bejing '
40600 'georgie 92 '
40701 'ulaanbaatar '
40702 'rural area '
40801 'bishkek '
40802 'kara-suu '
40803 'kemin '
40804 'osh '
40805 'sokuluk '
40806 'uxgen '

50101 'kampala '
50102 'masaka '
50201 'cairo '
50301 'johannesburg '
50401 'dar-es-salaam '
50501 'tunis '
50601 'harare '
50701 'gabarone '

60101 'metro '
60102 'valley '
60201 'rio '
60301 'bueno aires '
60401 'la paz '
60402 'el alto '
60501 'asuncion '



\* \*screening questions.

value labels

K010 'car ownership'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

K011 'number of cars'  
0 'zero'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

K012 'garage'  
1 'yes'  
2 'not for all cars'  
3 'no'  
4 'do not know'/

K013 'parking cars'  
1 'private area around house'  
2 'street near house'  
3 'elsewhere'/

K014 'special locks'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

K020 'motorcycle ownership'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

K021 'number of motorcycles'  
0 'zero'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

K030 'bicycle ownership'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

K031 'number of bicycles'  
0 'zero'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

K040 'gender'.  
1 'male'  
2 'female'  
3 'unknown'.

K041 'gender interviewer'.  
1 'male'  
2 'female'  
3 'unknown'.

\* \*crimes - CAR THEFT.

value labels

C01A000 'cartheft:5 YEARS'  
-1 'no owner'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C01A100 'cartheft:LAST YEAR'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C01A200 'cartheft:HOW OFTEN'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'zero'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C01A300 'cartheft:WHERE'  
2 'near own home'  
4 'elsewhere in the city'  
5 'elsewhere in the country'  
6 'abroad'  
7 'do not know'  
8 'never happened'  
9 'refusal'/

C01B400 'cartheft:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C01B900 'cartheft:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'/

C01C101 'cartheft:RECOVERED'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C01C102 'cartheft:-WHEN RECOVERED'.  
1 '1-2 days'  
2 'a week'  
3 'two weeks'  
4 'a month'  
5 'longer'  
6 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - THEFT FROM CAR.

C02A000 'th fr car:5 YEARS'  
-1 'no owner'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C02A100 'th fr car:LAST YEAR'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C02A200 'th fr car:HOW OFTEN'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'zero'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C02A300 'th fr car:WHERE'  
2 'near own home'  
4 'elsewhere in the city'  
5 'elsewhere in the country'  
6 'abroad'  
7 'do not know'  
8 'never happened'  
9 'refusal'/

C02B400 'th fr car:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C02B500 'th fr car:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C02B600 'th fr car:OTHER REPORTS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C02B900 'th fr car:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - CAR DAMAGE.

C03A000 'cardam:5 YEARS'  
-1 'no owner'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C03A100 'cardam:LAST YEAR'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C03A200 'cardam:HOW OFTEN'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C03A300 'cardam:WHERE'  
2 'near own home'  
4 'elsewhere in the city'  
5 'elsewhere in the country'  
6 'abraod'  
7 'do not know'  
8 'never happened'  
9 'refusal'/

C03B400 'cardam:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C03B900 'cardam:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - MOTORCYCLE THEFT.

C04A000 'motortheft:5 YEARS'  
-1 'no owner'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C04A100 'motortheft:LAST YEAR'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C04A200 'motortheft:HOW OFTEN'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'zero'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C04A300 'motortheft:WHERE'  
2 'near own home'  
4 'elsewhere in the city'  
5 'elsewhere in the country'  
6 'abraod'  
7 'do not know'  
8 'never happened'  
9 'refusal'/

C04B400 'motortheft:REPORTED'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C04B900 'motortheft:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'/

C04C101 'motortheft:RECOVERED'.  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - BICYCLE THEFT.

C05A000 'bicyctheft:5 YEARS'  
-1 'no owner'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C05A100 'bicyctheft:LAST YEAR'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C05A200 'bicyctheft:HOW OFTEN'  
-1 'no owner'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C05A300 'bicyctheft:WHERE'  
2 'near own home'  
4 'elsewhere in the city'  
5 'elsewhere in the country'  
6 'abraod'  
7 'do not know'  
8 'never happened'  
9 'refusal'/

C05B400 'bicyctheft:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C05B900 'bicyctheft:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'/

C05C101 'bicyctheft:RECOVERED'.  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - BURGLARY.

C06A000 'burglar:5 YEARS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06A100 'burglar:LAST YEAR'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C06A200 'burglar:HOW OFTEN'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C06B400 'burglar:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06B500 'burglar:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06B600 'burglar:OTHER REPORTS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06B700 'burglar:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06B801 'burglar:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06B900 'burglar:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'/

C06C201 'burglar:ANYTHING STOLEN'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C06C202 'burglar:-VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY'  
C06C301 'burglar:ANYTHING DAMAGED'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'.

C06C302 'burglar:-VALUE OF DAMAGED PROPERTY'.

\* \*crimes - ATTEMPT AT BURGLARY.

C07A000 'attempt:5 YEARS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C07A100 'attempt:LAST YEAR'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C07A200 'attempt:HOW OFTEN'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C07B400 'attempt:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C07B900 'attempt:SERIOUS'.  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - THEFT FROM GARAGES ed.

C08A000 'garage:5 YEARS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C08A100 'garage:LAST YEAR'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C08A200 'garage:HOW OFTEN'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C08B400 'garage:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C08B900 'garage:SERIOUS'.  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'.

\*                   \*crimes - ROBBERY.

C09A000    'robbery:5 YEARS'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09A100    'robbery:LAST YEAR'  
          0 'no victim'  
          1 'this year'  
          2 'last year'  
          3 'before that'  
          4 'do not know'/

C09A200    'robbery:HOW OFTEN'  
          0 'no victim'  
          1 'one'  
          2 'two'  
          3 'three'  
          4 'four'  
          5 'five or more'  
          6 'do not know'/

C09A300    'robbery:WHERE'  
          1 'in own home'  
          2 'near own home'  
          4 'elsewhere in the city'  
          5 'elsewhere in the country'  
          6 'abroad'  
          7 'do not know'  
          8 'never happened'  
          9 'refusal'/

C09B400    'robbery:REPORT TO POLICE'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09B500    'robbery:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09B600    'robbery:OTHER REPORTS'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09B700    'robbery:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09B801    'robbery:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'  
          1 'no'  
          2 'yes'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09B900    'robbery:SERIOUS'  
          1 'very serious'  
          2 'fairly serious'  
          3 'not very serious'  
          4 'do not know'/

C09C201    'robbery:ANYTHING STOLEN'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09C202    'robbery:-VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY'  
C09D100    'robbery:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS'  
          1 'one'  
          2 'two'  
          3 'three or more'  
          4 'do not know'/

C09D200    'robbery:OFFENDER KNOWN'  
          1 'no'  
          2 'yes, by sight'  
          3 'yes, by name'  
          4 'did not see offender'  
          5 'unknown'/

C09E020    'robbery:WEAPON USED'  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C09E021    'robbery:-KIND OF WEAPON'  
          1 'knife'  
          2 'gun'  
          3 'other weapon'  
          4 'something used as weapon'  
          5 'do not know'/

C09E022    'robbery:-WEAPON USED'.  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'.

\*                   \*crimes - PERSONAL THEFT.

C10A000   **'pers theft:5 YEARS'**  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C10A100   **'pers theft:LAST YEAR'**  
          0 'no victim'  
          1 'this year'  
          2 'last year'  
          3 'before that'  
          4 'do not know'/

C10A200   **'pers theft:HOW OFTEN'**  
          0 'no victim'  
          1 'one'  
          2 'two'  
          3 'three'  
          4 'four'  
          5 'five or more'  
          6 'do not know'/

C10A300   **'pers theft:WHERE'**  
          1 'at home'  
          2 'near own home'  
          3 'at work'  
          4 'elsewhere in the city'  
          5 'elsewhere in the country'  
          6 'abraod'  
          7 'do not know'  
          8 'never happened'  
          9 'refusal'/

C10B400   **'pers theft:REPORT TO POLICE'**  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'/

C10B900   **'pers theft:SERIOUS'**  
          1 'very serious'  
          2 'fairly serious'  
          3 'not very serious'  
          4 'do not know'/

C10C201   **'pers theft:PICKPOCKETING'**  
          1 'yes'  
          2 'no'  
          3 'do not know'.

C10C202   **'pers theft:-VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY'**

```

*
      *crimes - SEXUAL OFFENCES.

C11A000  'sexoff:5 YEARS'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11A100  'sexoff:LAST YEAR'
        0 'no victim'
        1 'this year'
        2 'last year'
        3 'before that'
        4 'do not know'

C11A200  'sexoff:HOW OFTEN'
        0 'no victim'
        1 'one'
        2 'two'
        3 'three'
        4 'four'
        5 'five or more'
        6 'do not know'

C11A300  'sexoff:WHERE'
        1 'in own home'
        2 'near own home'
        3 'at the workplace'
        4 'elsewhere in the city'
        5 'elsewhere in the country'
        6 'abroad'
        7 'do not know'
        8 'never happened'
        9 'refusal'

C11B400  'sexoff:REPORT TO POLICE'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11B500  'sexoff:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11B600  'sexoff:OTHER REPORTS'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11B700  'sexoff:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11B801  'sexoff:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'
        1 'no'
        2 'yes'
        3 'do not know'

C11B900  'sexoff:SERIOUS'
        1 'very serious'
        2 'fairly serious'
        3 'not very serious'
        4 'do not know'

C11B901  'sexoff:WAS IT A CRIME'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11D100  'sexoff:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS'
        1 'one'
        2 'two'
        3 'three or more'
        4 'do not know'

C11D200  'sexoff:OFFENDER KNOWN'
        1 'no'
        2 'yes, by sight'
        3 'yes, by name'
        4 'did not see offender'
        5 'unknown'

*WHO WAS THE OFFENDER.
C11D201  'spouse, partner (at the time)'
C11D202  'ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)'
C11D203  'boyfriend (at the time)'
C11D204  'ex-boyfriend (at the time)'
C11D205  'relative'
C11D206  'close friend'
C11D207  'none of these'
C11D208  'refuse to say'
C11D209  'do not know'
C11D210  'boss/colleague'

C11E010  'sexoff:WHAT HAPPENED'
        1 'rape'
        2 'attempted rape'
        3 'indecent assault'
        4 'offensive behaviour'
        5 'do not know'

C11E020  'sexoff:WEAPON USED'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11E021  'sexoff:-KIND OF WEAPON'
        1 'knife'
        2 'gun'
        3 'other weapon'
        4 'something used as weapon'
        5 'do not know'

C11E022  'sexoff:-WEAPON USED'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11E200  'sexoff:OTHER TIMES'
        1 'yes'
        2 'no'
        3 'do not know'

C11E300  'sexoff:WHAT HAPPENED THEN'
        1 'rape'
        2 'attempted rape'
        3 'indecent assault'
        4 'offensive behaviour'
        5 'do not know'

```

\* \*crimes - ASSAULTS & THREATS.

C12A000 'assault:5 YEARS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12A100 'assault:LAST YEAR'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'this year'  
2 'last year'  
3 'before that'  
4 'do not know'/

C12A200 'assault:HOW OFTEN'  
0 'no victim'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three'  
4 'four'  
5 'five or more'  
6 'do not know'/

C12A300 'assault:WHERE'  
1 'in own home'  
2 'near own home'  
3 'at the workplace'  
4 'elsewhere in the city'  
5 'elsewhere in the country'  
6 'abroad'  
7 'do not know'  
8 'never happened'  
9 'refusal'/

C12B400 'assault:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12B500 'assault:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12B600 'assault:OTHER REPORTS'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12B700 'assault:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12B801 'assault:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'  
1 'no'  
2 'yes'  
3 'do not know'/

C12B900 'assault:SERIOUS'  
1 'very serious'  
2 'fairly serious'  
3 'not very serious'  
4 'do not know'/

C12B901 'assault:WAS IT A CRIME'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12D100 'assault:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS'  
1 'one'  
2 'two'  
3 'three or more'  
4 'do not know'/

C12D200 'assault:OFFENDER KNOWN'  
1 'no'  
2 'yes, by sight'  
3 'yes, by name'  
4 'did not see offender'  
5 'unknown'/

\*WHO WAS THE OFFENDER.  
C12D201 'spouse, partner (at the time)'  
C12D202 'ex-spouce, ex-partner (at the time)'  
C12D203 'boyfriend (at the time)'  
C12D204 'ex-boyfriend (at the time)'  
C12D205 'relative'  
C12D206 'close frien'  
C12D207 'none of these'  
C12D208 'refuse to say'  
C12D209 'do not know'.

C12E010 'assault:WHAT HAPPENED'  
1 'just threatened'  
2 'force used'  
3 'do not know'.

C12E020 'assault:WEAPON USED'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12E021 'assault:-KIND OF WEAPON'  
1 'knife'  
2 'gun'  
3 'other weapon'  
4 'something used as weapon'  
5 'do not know'/

C12E022 'assault:-WEAPON USED'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12E031 'assault:SHOT/HIT'  
1 'grabbed'  
2 'hit'  
3 'stabbed shot'  
4 'do not know'/

C12E032 'assault:-INJURY'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/

C12E033 'assault:-SEE DOCTOR'.  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - CONSUMER FRAUD

C13A100 'fraud:LAST YEAR'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
C13A300 'fraud:TYPE OF FRAUD'  
1 'costruction/repair'  
2 'car garage'  
3 'hotel ed'  
4 'a shop'  
5 'other'  
6 'do not know'/  
C13B400 'fraud:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
C13B600 'fraud:OTHER REPORTS'.  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - CORRUPTION.

C14A100 'corrupt:LAST YEAR'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
C14A300 'corrupt:WHO'  
1 'government official'  
2 'customs officer'  
3 'police officer'  
4 'inspector'  
5 'other'  
6 'do not know'/  
C14B400 'corrupt:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
C14B600 'corrupt:OTHER REPORTS'.  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'.

\* \*crimes - LAST CRIME

C15A000 'last crime'  
1 'car theft'  
2 'theft from car'  
3 'car damage'  
4 'motor theft'  
5 'bicycle theft'  
6 'burglary'  
7 'attempt burglary'  
8 'theft from garages ed'  
9 'robbery'  
10 'personal theft'  
11 'sexual offences'  
12 'assault and threat'  
13 'do not know'/  
C15B400 'last:REPORT TO POLICE'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
C15B500 'last:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
\*SUPPORT FROM.  
C15B601 'relatives/friends'  
C15B602 'the police'  
C15B603 'social welfare organisations'  
C15B604 'religious organisations'  
C15B605 'voluntary organisation'  
C15B606 'specialized agency'  
C15B607 'other'.  
C15B700 'last:SPECIALIZED AGENCY'  
1 'yes'  
2 'no'  
3 'do not know'/  
C15B801 'last:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'.  
1 'no'  
2 'yes'  
3 'do not know'.

\* \*police/prevention/punishment.

P00100 'police good job'  
 1 'yes'  
 2 'no'  
 3 'unknown'/

P00200 'police patrol'  
 1 'at least once a day'  
 2 'at least once a week'  
 3 'at least once a month'  
 4 'less often than that'  
 5 'never'  
 6 'unknown'/

P00201 'patrol sufficient'  
 1 'sufficient'  
 2 'should pass more'  
 3 'should pass less'  
 4 'unknown'/

P00300 'type of sentence'  
 1 'fine'  
 2 'prison'  
 3 'community survice'  
 4 'suspenden sentence'  
 5 'other sentence'  
 6 'unknown'/

P00301 'prison sentence'  
 1 '-1 month'  
 2 '2-6 months'  
 3 '6-12 months'  
 4 '1 year'  
 5 '2 years'  
 6 '3 years'  
 7 '4 years'  
 8 '5 years'  
 9 '6-10 years'  
 10 '11-15 years'  
 11 '16-20 years'  
 12 '21-25 years'  
 13 '25+ years'  
 14 'life sentence'  
 15 'unknown'/

P00401 to P00412 'preventive measures'  
 p00401 'prev: burglar alarm'  
 p00402 'prev: special door locks'  
 p00403 'prev: special grills'  
 p00404 'prev: a watch dog'  
 p00405 'prev: high fence'  
 p00406 'prev: caretaker/security'  
 P00407 'prev: watch scheme'  
 p00408 'prev: refusal'  
 p00409 'prev: not by any of these'  
 p00410 'prev: keep lights on'  
 p00411 'prev: other'  
 P00412 'prev: insurance'  
 p00413 'flats: caretaker/security'.

P00420 'burglar: how often'  
 1 'once'  
 2 'more than once'  
 3 'unknown'/

P00421 'burglar: when alarm'  
 1 'was installed'  
 2 'afterwards'  
 3 'previous adress'  
 4 'unknown'/

P00422 'attempt: how often'  
 1 'once'  
 2 'more than once'  
 3 'unknown'/

P00423 'attempt: when alarm'  
 1 'was installed'  
 2 'afterwards'  
 3 'previous adress'  
 4 'unknown'.

\*GUN OWNERSHIP.  
 P00500 'gun ownership'  
 P00501 'type: handgun'  
 P00502 'type: shotgun'  
 P00503 'type: rifle'  
 P00504 'type: air rifle'  
 P00505 'type: other gun'  
 P00506 'type: refusal'  
 P00507 'type: unknown'.

\*PURPOSE GUN.  
 P00601 'purp: hunting'  
 P00602 'purp: sports'  
 P00603 'purp: collection'  
 P00604 'purp: prev/protect'  
 P00605 'purp: army/police'  
 P00606 'purp: has always been'  
 P00607 'purp: refusal'  
 P00608 'purp: unknown'.

\* \*social issues.

S0010 'area and opinion on crime'  
 1 'mostly help each other'  
 2 'mostly go their own'  
 3 'mixture'  
 4 'unknown'/

S0020 'feel safe after dark'  
 1 'very safe'  
 2 'fairly safe'  
 3 'bit unsafe'  
 4 'very unsafe'  
 5 'unknown'/

S0030 'avoid places'  
 1 'yes'  
 2 'no'  
 3 'unknown'  
 4 'never go out'/

S0031 'took company'  
 1 'yes'  
 2 'no'  
 3 'unknown'/

S0040 'break in chances'  
 1 'very likely'  
 2 'likely'  
 3 'not very likely'  
 4 'unknown'/

\*ASK CARETAKER WHEN AWAY.

S0051 'ask: yes neighbour'  
 S0052 'ask: yes caretaker'  
 S0053 'ask: no neighbour watch'  
 S0054 'ask: no caretak watch'  
 S0055 'ask: no'  
 S0056 'ask: unknown'.

S0060 'going out'  
 1 'almost every day'  
 2 'once a week'  
 3 'once a month'  
 4 'less'  
 5 'never'  
 6 'unknown'/

S0070 'talked about crime'  
 1 'yes'  
 2 'no'  
 3 'unknown'/

S0080 'family gatherings'  
 1 'three +'  
 2 'twice a week'  
 3 'once a week'  
 4 'not at all'  
 5 'unknown'/

S0081 'visits'.  
 1 'three +'  
 2 'twice a week'  
 3 'once a week'  
 4 'not at all'  
 5 'unknown'.

\* \*demographics.

D0010 'age'  
 1 '16-19'  
 2 '20-24'  
 3 '25-29'  
 4 '30-34'  
 5 '35-39'  
 6 '40-44'  
 7 '45-49'  
 8 '50-54'  
 9 '55-59'  
 10 '60-64'  
 11 '65-70'  
 12 '70+'  
 13 'unknown'/

D0011 'household size'  
 1 '1'  
 2 '2'  
 3 '3'  
 4 '4'  
 5 '5(+)'  
 6 '6'  
 7 '7'  
 8 '8'  
 9 '9'  
 10 '10+'  
 11 'unknown'/

D0012 'persons over 16'  
 1 '1'  
 2 '2'  
 3 '3'  
 4 '4'  
 5 '5'  
 6 '6'  
 7 '7'  
 8 '8'  
 9 '9'  
 10 '10+'  
 11 'unknown'/

D0013 'males over 16'  
 1 '1'  
 2 '2'  
 3 '3'  
 4 '4'  
 5 '5'  
 6 '6'  
 7 '7'  
 8 '8'  
 9 '9'  
 10 '10+'

D0020	'town size'		D0062	'level of education'	
	1 '-10,000'			1 'no education'	
	2 '10,000-50,000'			2 'less than primary'	
	3 '50,000-100,000'			3 'primary'	
	4 '100,000-500,000'			4 'secondary'	
	5 '500,000-1,000,000'			5 'college'	
	6 '1,000,000+'			6 'high/university'	
	7 'unknown'/			7 'unknown'/	
D0030	'type of house'		D0063	'years of education'	
	1 'flat apartment'		D0070	'income'	
	2 'terrace/row house'			1 'upper 25%'	
	3 '(semi)detached'			2 '50-75%'	
	4 'boat caravan other'			3 'upper 50% (unknown)'	
	5 'institution'			4 'lower 50% (unknown)'	
	6 'shanties'			5 '25-50%'	
	7 'unknown'/			6 'lower 25%'	
D0040	'home owner'			7 'unknown'/	
	1 'yes'		D0071	'income1'	
	2 'no'			1 'higher than 25%'	
	3 'unknown'/			2 'lower than 25%'	
D0041	'rented from whom'			3 'unknown'/	
	1 'private landlord'		D0072	'income2'	
	2 'local authority'			1 'higher than 75%'	
	3 'public housing agency'			2 'lower than 75%'	
	4 'other'			3 'unknown'/	
	5 'unknown'.		D0073	'well off'	
D0050	'occupation'			1 'a lot better'	
	1 'working'			2 'slightly better'	
	2 'looking for work'			3 'slightly worse'	
	3 'keeping home'			4 'a lot worse'	
	4 'retired, disabled'			5 'unknown'/	
	5 'army'		D0074	'satisfied with income'	
	6 'still at school'			1 'satisfied'	
	7 'other'			2 'fairly dissatisfied'	
	8 'unknown'/			3 'dissatisfied'	
D0051	'part/full time job'			4 'very dissatisfied'	
	1 'full-time'			5 'unknown'/	
	2 'part-time'		D0080	'area description'	
	3 'unknown'/			1 'high status'	
D0061	'completed aducation at'			2 'middle status'	
	1 'still at school'			3 'lower status'	
	2 'under 15'			4 'unknown'/	
	3 '15'		D0081	'lived in area'	
	4 '16'			1 'one year or less'	
	5 '17'			2 '1-5 years'	
	6 '18'			3 '5-10 years'	
	7 '19'			4 '10+'	
	8 '20'			5 'unknown'/	
	9 '21'		D0090	'marital status'.	
	10 '22'			1 'single'	
	11 '23'			2 'married'	
	12 '24'			3 'living together'	
	13 '25+'			4 'divorced'	
	14 'unknown'/			5 'widowed'	
				6 'refusal'	
				7 'unknown'.	
			D0100	'religious group'.	country specific categories

C01B400 'car theft:reported'.

**\* why not reported**

C01B411 'not serious enough'  
C01B412 'solved it myself'  
C01B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C01B414 'other authorities'  
C01B415 'my family solved it'  
C01B416 'no insurance'  
C01B417 'police could do nothing'  
C01B418 'police wont do anything'  
C01B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C01B420 'did no dare'  
C01B421 'other reasons'  
C01B422 'do not know'.

C02B400 'th fr car:REPORT TO POLICE'  
C02B500 'th fr car:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

**\*WHY REPORTED.**

C02B401 'recover property'  
C02B402 'insurance reasons'  
C02B403 'should be reported'  
C02B404 'want offender caught'  
C02B405 'to stop it'  
C02B406 'to get help'  
C02B407 'other reasons'  
C02B408 'do not know'  
C02B409 'compensation from perp'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C02B411 'not serious enough'  
C02B412 'solved it myself'  
C02B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C02B414 'other authorities'  
C02B415 'my family solved it'  
C02B416 'no insurance'  
C02B417 'police could do nothing'  
C02B418 'police wont do anything'  
C02B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C02B420 'did no dare'  
C02B421 'other reasons'  
C02B422 'do not know'.

**\*WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

C02B501 'did not do enough'  
C02B502 'were not interested'  
C02B503 'did not find offender'  
C02B504 'did not recover goods'  
C02B505 'gave no information'  
C02B506 'incorrect/impolite'  
C02B507 'slow to arrive'  
C02B508 'other reasons'  
C02B509 'do not know'.

C03B400 'cardam:REPORT TO POLICE'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C03B411 'not serious enough'  
C03B412 'solved it myself'  
C03B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C03B414 'other authorities'  
C03B415 'my family solved it'  
C03B416 'no insurance'  
C03B417 'police could do nothing'  
C03B418 'police wont do anything'  
C03B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C03B420 'did no dare'  
C03B421 'other reasons'  
C03B422 'do not know'.

C04B400 'motortheft:REPORT TO POLICE'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C04B411 'not serious enough'  
C04B412 'solved it myself'  
C04B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C04B414 'other authorities'  
C04B415 'my family solved it'  
C04B416 'no insurance'  
C04B417 'police could do nothing'  
C04B418 'police wont do anything'  
C04B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C04B420 'did no dare'  
C04B421 'other reasons'  
C04B422 'do not know'.

C05B400 'bicyctheft:REPORT TO POLICE'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C05B411 'not serious enough'  
C05B412 'solved it myself'  
C05B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C05B414 'other authorities'  
C05B415 'my family solved it'  
C05B416 'no insurance'  
C05B417 'police could do nothing'  
C05B418 'police wont do anything'  
C05B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C05B420 'did no dare'  
C05B421 'other reasons'  
C05B422 'do not know'.

C06B400 'burglar:REPORT TO POLICE'

C06B500 'burglar:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

**\*WHY REPORTED.**

C06B401 'recover property'  
C06B402 'insurance reasons'  
C06B403 'should be reported'  
C06B404 'want offender caught'  
C06B405 'to stop it'  
C06B406 'to get help'  
C06B407 'other reasons'  
C06B408 'do not know'  
c06B409 'compensation from perp'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C06B411 'not serious enough'  
C06B412 'solved it myself'  
C06B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C06B414 'other authorities'  
C06B415 'my family solved it'  
C06B416 'no insurance'  
C06B417 'police could do nothing'  
C06B418 'police wont do anything'  
C06B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C06B420 'did no dare'  
C06B421 'other reasons'  
C06B422 'do not know'.

**\*WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

C06B501 'did not do enough'  
C06B502 'were not interested'  
C06B503 'did not find offender'  
C06B504 'did not recover goods'  
C06B505 'gave no information'  
C06B506 'incorrect/impolite'  
C06B507 'slow to arrive'  
C06B508 'other reasons'  
C06B509 'do not know'.

C07B400 'attempt:REPORT TO POLICE'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C07B411 'not serious enough'  
C07B412 'solved it myself'  
C07B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C07B414 'other authorities'  
C07B415 'my family solved it'  
C07B416 'no insurance'  
C07B417 'police could do nothing'  
C07B418 'police wont do anything'  
C07B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C07B420 'did no dare'  
C07B421 'other reasons'  
C07B422 'do not know'.

C08B400 'garage:REPORT TO POLICE'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C08B411 'not serious enough'  
C08B412 'solved it myself'  
C08B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C08B414 'other authorities'  
C08B415 'my family solved it'  
C08B416 'no insurance'  
C08B417 'police could do nothing'  
C08B418 'police wont do anything'  
C08B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C08B420 'did no dare'  
C08B421 'other reasons'  
C08B422 'do not know'.

C09B400 'robbery:REPORT TO POLICE'  
C09B500 'robbery:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

**\*WHY REPORTED.**

C09B401 'recover property'  
C09B402 'insurance reasons'  
C09B403 'should be reported'  
C09B404 'want offender caught'  
C09B405 'to stop it'  
C09B406 'to get help'  
C09B407 'other reasons'  
C09B408 'do not know'  
C09B409 'compersation from perp'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C09B411 'not serious enough'  
C09B412 'solved it myself'  
C09B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C09B414 'other authorities'  
C09B415 'my family solved it'  
C09B416 'no insurance'  
C09B417 'police could do nothing'  
C09B418 'police wont do anything'  
C09B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C09B420 'did no dare'  
C09B421 'other reasons'  
C09B422 'do not know'.

**\*WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

C09B501 'did not do enough'  
C09B502 'were not interested'  
C09B503 'did not find offender'  
C09B504 'did not recover goods'  
C09B505 'gave no information'  
C09B506 'incorrect/impolite'  
C09B507 'slow to arrive'  
C09B508 'other reasons'  
C09B509 'do not know'.

C10B400 'pers theft:REPORT TO POLICE'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C10B411 'not serious enough'  
C10B412 'solved it myself'  
C10B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C10B414 'other authorities'  
C10B415 'my family solved it'  
C10B416 'no insurance'  
C10B417 'police could do nothing'  
C10B418 'police wont do anything'  
C10B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C10B420 'did no dare'  
C10B421 'other reasons'  
C10B422 'do not know'.

C11B400 'sexoff:REPORT TO POLICE'  
C11B500 'sexoff:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

**\*WHY REPORTED.**

C11B401 'recover property'  
C11B402 'insurance reasons'  
C11B403 'should be reported'  
C11B404 'want offender caught'  
C11B405 'to stop it'  
C11B406 'to get help'  
C11B407 'other reasons'  
C11B408 'do not know'  
C11B409 'compensation from perp'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C11B411 'not serious enough'  
C11B412 'solved it myself'  
C11B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C11B414 'other authorities'  
C11B415 'my family solved it'  
C11B416 'no insurance'  
C11B417 'police could do nothing'  
C11B418 'police wont do anything'  
C11B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C11B420 'did no dare'  
C11B421 'other reasons'  
C11B422 'do not know'.

**\*WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

C11B501 'did not do enough'  
C11B502 'were not interested'  
C11B503 'did not find offender'  
C11B504 'did not recover goods'  
C11B505 'gave no information'  
C11B506 'incorrect/impolite'  
C11B507 'slow to arrive'  
C11B508 'other reasons'  
C11B509 'do not know'.

C12B400 'assault:REPORT TO POLICE'  
C12B500 'assault:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

**\*WHY REPORTED.**

C12B401 'recover property'  
C12B402 'insurance reasons'  
C12B403 'should be reported'  
C12B404 'want offender caught'  
C12B405 'to stop it'  
C12B406 'to get help'  
C12B407 'other reasons'  
C12B408 'do not know'  
C12B409 'compensation from perp'.

**\*WHY NOT REPORTED.**

C12B411 'not serious enough'  
C12B412 'solved it myself'  
C12B413 'inappropriate for police'  
C12B414 'other authorities'  
C12B415 'my family solved it'  
C12B416 'no insurance'  
C12B417 'police could do nothing'  
C12B418 'police wont do anything'  
C12B419 'fear/dislike of police'  
C12B420 'did no dare'  
C12B421 'other reasons'  
C12B422 'do not know'.

**\*WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

C12B501 'did not do enough'  
C12B502 'were not interested'  
C12B503 'did not find offender'  
C12B504 'did not recover goods'  
C12B505 'gave no information'  
C12B506 'incorrect/impolite'  
C12B507 'slow to arrive'  
C12B508 'other reasons'  
C12B509 'do not know'.

C15B500 'last:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT'.

**\*WHY NOT SATISFIED.**

C15B501 'did not do enough'  
C15B502 'were not interested'  
C15B503 'did not find offender'  
C15B504 'did not recover goods'  
C15B505 'gave no information'  
C15B506 'incorrect/impolite'  
C15B507 'slow to arrive'  
C15B508 'other reasons'  
C15B509 'do not know'.